


英文ファクト・シート No.2

平成6年度

アフリカ地域・東欧地域

L400
36
PLC
LIBRARY

PL
SC

JICA LIBRARY

J 1117152(7)

平成六年度

英文ブック・シート

N O . 2

[アフリカ地域]

ベナン	ボツワナ	ブルンディ	カメルーン	中央アフリカ
ジブティ	エチオピア	ガーナ	コートジボアール	ケニア
レソト	マダガスカル	マラウイ	マリ	モザンビーク
ナミビア	ニジェール	ナイジェリア	ルワンダ	セナガル
南アフリカ共和国	スワジランド	タンザニア	ウガンダ	ザイール
ザンビア	ジンバブエ			

[東欧地域]

アルバニア	ブルガリア	チェッコ	ハンガリー	ポーランド
ルーマニア	スロヴァキア			

国際協力事業団

企画部

3 11171527

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Benin
---------	-------------------

Land Area	113 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 2,181 millions (1991)	Principal Exports	Cotton Seed, Cocoa Bean, Palm Products
Population	5.05 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 410 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 1 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	August 1, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 37 %, Min. & Indus. 13 % Services 50 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 20 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 249 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Fon, Adja, Bariba, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 70 %, Min. & Indus. 7 % Services 23 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 1,367 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Animism, Christianity, Muslim / French, Fon			Merchandise Exports	\$ 111 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=581.4 CFAF (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 383 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	13.6 % (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Benin

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.15	--	9	2.74	--	4	--	--	--	2.89	--	6
1991	0.45	--	8	11.15	--	4	--	--	--	11.60	--	4
1992	0.43	--	9	4.97	--	8	--	--	--	5.40	--	8

A : Place of Benin among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Benin among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Benin (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	168.9 (100.0%)	39.9 (100.0%)	2.2 (100.0%)	171.2 (100.0%)	8.9	180.1
① Norway	46.8 (27.7%)	0.0 (0.0%)	-- (%)	46.8 (27.3%)	--	46.8
② Germany	40.3 (23.9%)	16.0 (40.1%)	-- (%)	40.3 (23.5%)	0.1	40.4
③ France	33.6 (19.9%)	11.2 (28.1%)	2.2 (100.0%)	35.8 (20.9%)	8.0	43.8
④ Japan	5.4 (3.2%)	0.4 (1.0%)	-- (%)	5.4 (3.2%)	--	5.4
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	53.0 (100.0%)	15.8 (100.0%)	45.5 (100.0%)	98.5 (%)	-1.0	97.5
① CEC				36.7 (%)	--	36.7
② IDA				31.4 (%)	--	31.4
Arab Countries	--	--	-0.2	-0.2	--	-0.2
Total	221.9	55.7	47.5	269.4	8.0	277.4

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on	. . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on	. . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Benin

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 319 million(s)		¥ million(s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	3 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	2 Project(s) 1. Development of Equipment for Central National Cotonou University Hospital (1993~1993) 2. Improvement of Drainage Network and Road Equipment (1993~1994)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	1 Person(s) (Fisheries)	1 Person(s) 100 %	1 Person(s) Carried over	1 Person(s)	1 Person(s)	1 Person(s)
			New	0 Person(s)	0 Person(s)	0 Person(s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Benin

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																											
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥20 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																																										
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																																										
Technical Training Program	General	56 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>14 Person(s)</td> <td>25.00 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>11 Person(s)</td> <td>19.64 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fisheries</td> <td>9 Person(s)</td> <td>16.07 %</td> </tr> </table>	Mining & Industry	14 Person(s)	25.00 %	Public Health & Medicine	11 Person(s)	19.64 %	Welfare			Fisheries	9 Person(s)	16.07 %	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>9 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carried over</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New</td> <td>7 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group Training Course</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Individual Training Course</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(ordinary individual training)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special courses)</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special programs)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(cost-sharing)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(counterpart training)</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(trainees through international organizations)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In-Country Training</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third Country Training Program</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Youth Invitation Program</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	Total	9 Person(s)	Carried over	2 Person(s)	New	7 Person(s)	Group Training Course	4 Person(s)	Individual Training Course	2 Person(s)	(ordinary individual training)	0 Person(s)	(special courses)	1 Person(s)	(special programs)	0 Person(s)	(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)	(counterpart training)	1 Person(s)	(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)	Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)	In-Country Training	0 Person(s)	Third Country Training Program	0 Person(s)	Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)
	Mining & Industry	14 Person(s)	25.00 %																																											
Public Health & Medicine	11 Person(s)	19.64 %																																												
Welfare																																														
Fisheries	9 Person(s)	16.07 %																																												
Total	9 Person(s)																																													
Carried over	2 Person(s)																																													
New	7 Person(s)																																													
Group Training Course	4 Person(s)																																													
Individual Training Course	2 Person(s)																																													
(ordinary individual training)	0 Person(s)																																													
(special courses)	1 Person(s)																																													
(special programs)	0 Person(s)																																													
(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)																																													
(counterpart training)	1 Person(s)																																													
(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)																																													
Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)																																													
In-Country Training	0 Person(s)																																													
Third Country Training Program	0 Person(s)																																													
Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)																																													
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)																																												
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)																																												
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)		0 Course(s)	Carried over																																										
				New																																										
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total	0 Person(s)																																										
			Carried over	0 Person(s)																																										
			New	0 Person(s)																																										
Emigration Services																																														
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)																																										
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992		0 Case(s)	0 Case(s)																																										

Capital Assistance to Republic of Benin

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	14 Project (s)	36.70	0 Project (s)	
FY 1988	3 Project (s) 1. Food Aid 2. Rural Development Project·2/2 3. Project Furnish Materials for Fishery	7.34 (1.10) (3.29) (2.95)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1989	3 Project (s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid	11.00 (1.00) (3.00) (7.00)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1990	3 Project (s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid	12.00 (1.00) (2.00) (9.00)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1991	3 Project (s) 1. Underground Water Exploitation Project·1/2 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Food Aid	9.23 (5.73) (2.50) (1.00)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1992	4 Project (s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Underground Water Exploitation Project·2/2 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Food Aid	16.45 (9.00) (3.95) (2.50) (1.00)	0 Project (s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Botswana
---------	----------------------

Land Area	582 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 3,700 millions (1991)	Principal Exports	Diamond, Nickel, Copper
Population	1.37 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 2,790 (1991)	Exports to Japan	\$ 9 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	September 30, 1966	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 5 %, Min. & Indus. 52 % Services 43 % (1991)	Imports from Japan	\$ 16 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 3,845 millions (1991)
Ethnic Composition	Tswana, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 28 %, Min. & Indus. 11 % Services 61 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 545 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Animism, Christianity, etc. / English, Tswana			Merchandise Exports	a) \$ 1,903.0 millions (1991)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 2.6088 P (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	a) \$ 1,792.5 millions (1991)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	3.7 % (1991)

a) Estimate

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Botswana

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.09	--	12	0.50	--	12	0.10	--	4	0.69	--	12
1991	0.09	--	12	1.19	--	7	--	--	--	1.27	--	12
1992	0.13	--	12	0.14	--	13	--	--	--	0.27	--	13

A : Place of Botswana among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Botswana among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Botswana (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	93.5 (100.0%)	50.8 (100.0%)	-0.1 (%)	93.4 (100.0%)	23.6	117.0
① Norway	23.4 (25.0%)	4.3 (8.5%)	24.0 (%)	25.8 (27.6%)	12.6	38.4
② Germany	18.9 (20.2%)	10.6 (20.9%)	-- (%)	18.9 (20.2%)	45.2	64.1
③ Sweden	17.4 (18.6%)	14.5 (28.5%)	-- (%)	17.4 (18.6%)	-1.0	16.4
④ Japan	0.3 (0.3%)	0.1 (0.2%)	-- (%)	0.3 (0.3%)	--	0.3
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	18.2 (100.0%)	8.3 (100.0%)	4.9 (100.0%)	23.1 (%)	12.9	36.0
① WFP				6.2 (%)	--	6.2
② CEC				4.7 (%)	-0.2	4.5
Arab Countries	--	--	-1.3	-1.3	--	-1.3
Total	111.7	59.1	3.5	115.2	36.5	151.7

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1992. 3. 3

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :) Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Dept of
Grant Aid :) International Relation
JOCV : Ministry of Presidential Affairs and
Public Administration, Directorate of
Public Service Management (DPSM)

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Botswana

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 600 million(s)	¥ million(s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Geological Survey of Northeastern Region	1 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1979~1982)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	3 Person(s) (Mining & Industry)	3 Person(s) 100 %	0 Person(s) Carried over New	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	(Long-term Short-term) (Long-term Short-term)	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Botswana

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993													
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 4 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)												
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)												
Technical Training Program	General 24 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Economic Infrastructure</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">10 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">41.67 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">4 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">16.67 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Development Planning</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">4 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">16.67 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	10 Person(s)	41.67 %	Agriculture & Forestry	4 Person(s)	16.67 %	Development Planning	4 Person(s)	16.67 %	Public Administration				Total 6 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 6 Person(s) Group Training Course 1 Person(s) Individual Training Course 0 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 0 Person(s)) (special courses 0 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 0 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 4 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 1 Person(s)	
Economic Infrastructure	10 Person(s)	41.67 %														
Agriculture & Forestry	4 Person(s)	16.67 %														
Development Planning	4 Person(s)	16.67 %														
Public Administration																
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)												
			New	0 Course(s)												
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	5 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Mining & Industry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">2 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">40.00 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Human Resources Development</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">2 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">40.00 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">1 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">20.00 %</td> </tr> </table>	Mining & Industry	2 Person(s)	40.00 %	Human Resources Development	2 Person(s)	40.00 %	Agriculture & Forestry	1 Person(s)	20.00 %	Total 9 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 9 Person(s)					
Mining & Industry	2 Person(s)	40.00 %														
Human Resources Development	2 Person(s)	40.00 %														
Agriculture & Forestry	1 Person(s)	20.00 %														
Emigration Services																
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)												
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)												

Capital Assistance to Republic of Botswana

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	3 Project(s)	0.71	2 Project(s)	49.00
FY 1988	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	1 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief	0.72 (0.72)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	1 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief	1.04 (1.04)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	2 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Debt Relief	0.73 (0.55) (0.18)	1 Project(s) 1. Trans-Kgalagadi Road Construction Project	36.61 (36.61)
FY 1992	3 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Debt Relief 3. A Bookmobile to the Botswana National Library Service	1.56 (0.92) (0.55) (0.09)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Burundi
---------	---------------------

Land Area	28 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 986 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Coffee, Tea, Cotton	
Population	5.79 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 210 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 1 millions (1993)	
Date of Independence	July 1, 1962	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 54 %, Min. & Indus. 20 % Services 26 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 14 millions (1993)	
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 180 millions (1992)	
Ethnic Composition	Hutu, Tutsi, Twa	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 92 %, Min. & Indus. 2 % Services 6 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$1,023 millions (1992)	
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism / French, Kirundi, etc.			Merchandise Trade	Exports	\$ 72 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=261.977 Bufr (1994. 2)		Imports	\$ 221 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	21.8 % (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Burundi

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.51	—	7	6.91	—	5	2.56	—	3	9.98	—	5
1991	0.59	—	7	7.77	—	3	3.74	—	2	12.10	—	4
1992	0.62	—	7	8.36	—	5	3.68	—	1	12.66	—	5

A : Place of Burundi among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Burundi among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Burundi (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	144.8 (100.0%)	60.5 (100.0%)	3.8 (%)	148.7 (100.0%)	-0.8	147.9
① Belgium	52.9 (36.5%)	28.0 (46.3%)	— (%)	52.9 (35.6%)	-0.3	52.6
② France	36.1 (24.9%)	10.6 (17.5%)	0.3 (%)	36.4 (24.5%)	0.4	36.8
③ Germany	20.8 (14.4%)	12.0 (19.8%)	— (%)	16.0 (10.8%)	4.8	20.8
④ Japan	9.0 (6.2%)	0.6 (1.0%)	3.7 (%)	12.7 (8.5%)	—	12.7
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	86.1 (100.0%)	19.6 (100.0%)	78.2 (100.0%)	164.3 (%)	-2.9	161.4
① CEC				66.7 (%)	—	66.7
② IDA				47.7 (%)	—	47.7
Arab Countries	0.4	—	-0.7	-0.4	—	-0.4
Total	231.3	80.1	81.3	312.6	-3.6	309.0

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV: Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : Ministry of External Relations
(Ministère des Relations Extérieures
et de la Coopération)

Grant Aid :

JOCV :

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Burundi

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 609 million(s)		¥ million(s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case(s) 1 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	4 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects 1. Reinforcement of Public Transportation	1 Project(s) (1993~1993)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	4 Person(s) (Economic Infrastructure	4 Person(s) 100 %)	0 Person(s) Carried over	0 Person(s) (Long-term Short-term)	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	
			New	0 Person(s) (Long-term Short-term)	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Burundi

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 1 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Technical Training Program	General	53 Person(s) (Mining & Industry 14 Person(s) 26.42 % Agriculture & Forestry 14 Person(s) 26.42 % Economic Infrastructure 12 Person(s) 22.64 %)	Total Carried over	12 Person(s) 2 Person(s)
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	New	10 Person(s) Group Training Course 7 Person(s) Individual Training Course 3 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 0 Person(s)) (special courses 1 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 2 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 0 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s)
Third Country Training Program	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)
	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	New	0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	6 Person(s) (Development Planning 2 Person(s) 33.33 % Public Administration 2 Person(s) 33.33 % Human Resources Development 2 Person(s) 33.33 % Agriculture & Forestry 1 Person(s) 16.67 % Mining & Industry 1 Person(s) 16.67 %)		Total Carried over	9 Person(s) 3 Person(s)
Emigration Services			New	6 Person(s)
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)

Capital Assistance to Republic of Burundi

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	20 Project(s)	64.85	1 Project(s)	16.00
FY 1988	1 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production	4.00 (4.00)	1 Project(s) 1. Structural Adjustment Credit II	17.00 (17.00)
FY 1989	4 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project to Construct Bus Garage in Gitega and to Establish Three Bus Stations in Bujumbura-1/2	11.27 (0.19) (3.50) (3.00) (4.58)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	3 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project to Construct Bus Garage in Gitega and to Establish Three Bus Stations in Bujumbura-2/2	7.09 (0.20) (3.00) (3.89)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	3 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Project to Supply Meterial for Mechanical Works on Roads 3. Aid for Increased Food Production	12.78 (5.00) (4.78) (3.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	5 Project(s) 1. Project for Reconstruction of Telephone Cable Network in Bujumbura 2. Project to Improve the Medical Equipment of the Prince Regent Charles Hospital in Bujumbura 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Debt Relief 5. Emergency Relief	12.00 (4.40) (3.94) (3.00) (0.40) (0.26)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Cameroon
---------	----------------------

Land Area	475 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 10,397 millions (1991)	Principal Exports	Crude Oil, Coffee, Cotton Seed
Population	12.20 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 820 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 40 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	January 1, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 22 %, Min. & Indus. 30 % Services 48 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 49 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 30 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Bantu, Bamileke, Fulani	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 79 %, Min. & Indus. 7 % Services 14 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 6,554 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Animism, Muslim, etc. / French, English			Debt Service Ratio	16.2 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 581.4 CFAF (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 1,657 millions (1991)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	4.3 % (1991)
			Imports \$ 1,344 millions (1991)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Cameroon

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	1.22	--	8	2.95	--	9	0.51	--	7	4.69	--	8
1991	2.03	--	7	13.94	--	4	0.44	--	8	16.41	--	6
1992	2.68	--	7	6.71	--	6	--	--	--	9.39	--	7

A : Place of Cameroon among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Cameroon among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Cameroon (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	199.6 (100.0%)	124.4 (100.0%)	379.5 (100.0%)	579.0 (100.0%)	25.4	604.4
① France	79.7 (39.9%)	65.4 (44.5%)	327.5 (86.3%)	407.3 (70.3%)	-85.3	322.0
② Germany	24.3 (12.2%)	19.5 (15.7%)	26.2 (6.9%)	50.4 (8.7%)	19.9	70.3
③ U.S.A.	28.0 (14.0%)	23.0 (18.5%)	-- (0%)	28.0 (4.8%)	7.0	35.0
⑦ Japan	9.4 (4.7%)	2.7 (2.2%)	-- (0%)	9.4 (1.6%)	-3.4	6.0
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	136.8 (100.0%)	9.4 (100.0%)	2.4 (100.0%)	139.3 (0%)	72.8	212.1
① CEC				126.9 (0%)	1.9	128.8
② UNDP				2.7 (0%)		2.7
Arab Countries	1.1	--	-1.3	-0.2	--	-0.2
Total	337.5	133.8	380.6	718.0	98.2	816.2

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} Ministry of External Relations
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Cameroon

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																
	¥ 1,220 million(s)		¥ million(s)																																
Technical Cooperation Disbursement																																			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)																															
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Bigon Agricultural Development Project	1 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1985~1986)	Carried-over Projects 1. Memve-Ele Hydroelectric Power Development Project New Projects	1 Project(s) (1989~1993) 0 Project(s)																															
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	5 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Improvement of Sanitary Conditions in Yaounde	0 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1993~1993)																															
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)																															
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	6 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Development Planning</td> <td>3 Person(s)</td> <td>50.00 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> <td>33.33 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>16.67 %</td> </tr> </table>	Development Planning	3 Person(s)	50.00 %	Public Administration			Human Resources Development	2 Person(s)	33.33 %	Agriculture & Forestry	1 Person(s)	16.67 %	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2 Person(s)</td> <td>Carried over</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>(Long-term</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Short-term</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>New</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>(Long-term</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Short-term</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	2 Person(s)	Carried over	1 Person(s)	(Long-term	1 Person(s)				Short-term	0 Person(s)		New	1 Person(s)	(Long-term	0 Person(s)				Short-term	1 Person(s)
Development Planning	3 Person(s)	50.00 %																																	
Public Administration																																			
Human Resources Development	2 Person(s)	33.33 %																																	
Agriculture & Forestry	1 Person(s)	16.67 %																																	
2 Person(s)	Carried over	1 Person(s)	(Long-term	1 Person(s)																															
			Short-term	0 Person(s)																															
	New	1 Person(s)	(Long-term	0 Person(s)																															
			Short-term	1 Person(s)																															
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)																															

JICA's Activities in Republic of Cameroon

	Cumulative Data (FY 1964-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																				
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 15 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																																			
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																																			
Technical Training Program	General 79 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Economic Infrastructure</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">19 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">24.05 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">15 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">18.99 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Public Health & Medicine</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">13 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">16.46 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	19 Person(s)	24.05 %	Agriculture & Forestry	15 Person(s)	18.99 %	Public Health & Medicine	13 Person(s)	16.46 %	Welfare				Total 14 Person(s) Carried over 3 Person(s) New 11 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Group Training Course</td> <td>6 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Individual Training Course</td> <td>3 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">(ordinary individual training)</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">(special courses)</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">(special programs)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">(cost-sharing)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">(counterpart training)</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">(trainees through international organizations)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">In-Country Training</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Third Country Training Program</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Youth Invitation Program</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	Group Training Course	6 Person(s)	Individual Training Course	3 Person(s)	(ordinary individual training)	1 Person(s)	(special courses)	1 Person(s)	(special programs)	0 Person(s)	(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)	(counterpart training)	1 Person(s)	(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)	Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)	In-Country Training	0 Person(s)	Third Country Training Program	1 Person(s)	Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)
Economic Infrastructure	19 Person(s)	24.05 %																																					
Agriculture & Forestry	15 Person(s)	18.99 %																																					
Public Health & Medicine	13 Person(s)	16.46 %																																					
Welfare																																							
Group Training Course	6 Person(s)																																						
Individual Training Course	3 Person(s)																																						
(ordinary individual training)	1 Person(s)																																						
(special courses)	1 Person(s)																																						
(special programs)	0 Person(s)																																						
(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)																																						
(counterpart training)	1 Person(s)																																						
(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)																																						
Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)																																						
In-Country Training	0 Person(s)																																						
Third Country Training Program	1 Person(s)																																						
Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)																																						
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)																																			
			New	0 Course(s)																																			
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)																																				
Emigration Services																																							
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)																																			
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	1 Case(s)		0 Case(s)																																			

Capital Assistance to Republic of Cameroon

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	5 Project(s)	17.12	2 Project(s)	95.88
FY 1988	2 Project(s) 1. Groundwater Exploitation Project 2. Gymnastics Equipment to the Ministry of Youth and Sports	6.59 (6.20) (0.39)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	1 Project(s) 1. Language Laboratory and Video Equipment to Yaounde University	0.39 (0.39)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	3 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Construction of Warehouses for Stocking Conserving Food-1/2 3. Equipment for Production of TV & Radio Educational Programs	8.58 (2.00) (6.10) (0.48)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	4 Project(s) 1. Non-project Grant Aid 2. Project to Construct Warehouses for Stocking and Conserving Food-2/2 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Judo Equipment to the Ministry of Youth and Sports	18.37 (9.00) (6.41) (2.50) (0.46)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	3 Project(s) 1. Project for the Expansion of Radio Broadcasting Network 2. Project to Improve the Medical Equipment of Two Central Hospitals 3. Aid for Increased Food Production	12.63 (6.06) (4.57) (2.00)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Central African Republic
---------	--------------------------

Land Area	623 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 1,251 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Coffee, Cotton Seed, Diamond
Population	3.17 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 410 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 1 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	August 13, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 44 %, Min. & Indus. 13 % Services 43 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 6 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 104 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Banda, Baya, Manja, Sara,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 81 %, Min. & Indus. 3 % Services 16 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 901 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Animism, Christianity, etc. / French, Sango			Debt Service Ratio	9.6 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 581.4 CFAF (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 91 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	13.8 % (1991)
			Imports \$ 134 millions (1992)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Central African

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.73	—	4	7.31	—	2	0.69	—	3	8.73	—	3
1991	0.64	—	4	7.70	—	2	—	—	—	8.35	—	3
1992	0.35	—	5	19.85	27	2	—	—	—	20.21	—	2

A : Place of Central African among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Central African among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Central African (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1) + (2) = (3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3) + (4) = (5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	107.2 (100.0%)	41.3 (100.0%)	-0.4 (100.0%)	106.7 (100.0%)	-27.4	79.3
① France	70.5 (65.8%)	31.1 (75.3%)	-0.4 (100.0%)	70.0 (65.6%)	-27.4	42.6
② Japan	20.2 (18.8%)	0.4 (1.0%)	— (%)	20.2 (18.9%)	—	20.2
③ Germany	9.4 (8.8%)	5.8 (14.0%)	— (%)	9.4 (8.8%)	1.3	10.7
④ U.S.A.	3.0 (2.8%)	3.0 (7.3%)	— (%)	3.0 (2.8%)	—	3.0
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	38.5 (100.0%)	12.7 (100.0%)	33.1 (100.0%)	71.6 (%)	-7.5	64.1
① CEC				21.6 (%)	—	21.6
② IDA				19.9 (%)	—	19.9
Arab Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	145.6	54.0	32.7	178.3	-34.9	143.4

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :
Grant Aid :
JOCV :

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Central African Republic

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 819 million (s)		¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)		
	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	4 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	2 Project (s)		
			1. Project for Groundwater Exploitation in the Occidental Region	(1993~1993)		
			2. Project for Improvement of Road Construction Equipment	(1993~1993)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	9 Person (s)	(Economic Infrastructure 4 Person (s) 44.44 % Mining & Industry 4 Person (s) 44.44 % Environmental Hygiene 1 Person (s) 11.11 %)	2 Person (s) Carried over	2 Person (s)	(Long-term	2 Person (s)
					(Short-term	0 Person (s)
			Now	0 Person (s)	(Long-term	0 Person (s)
				(Short-term	0 Person (s)	
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Central African Republic

	Cumulative Data (FY 1964-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 53 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	1 Case(s)	¥ 22 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Technical Training Program	General	81 Person(s) (Mining & Industry 26 Person(s) 32.10 % Economic Infrastructure 18 Person(s) 22.22 % Public Health & Medicine 15 Person(s) 18.52 % Welfare)	Total	12 Person(s)
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	Carried over	3 Person(s)
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)	New	9 Person(s)
			Group Training Course	5 Person(s)
			Individual Training Course	3 Person(s)
			(ordinary individual training	2 Person(s)
			(special courses	0 Person(s)
			(special programs	0 Person(s)
			(cost-sharing	0 Person(s)
			(counterpart training	1 Person(s)
			(trainees through international organizations	0 Person(s)
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)
			In-Country Training	0 Person(s)
			Third Country Training Program	0 Person(s)
			Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)
			New	0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total	0 Person(s)
			Carried over	0 Person(s)
			New	0 Person(s)
Emigration Services				
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)

Capital Assistance to Central African Republic

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	19 Project(s)	67.40	1 Project(s)	6.00
FY 1988	2 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Construction of Repair Shop of Road Building Equipment	9.27 (2.00) (7.27)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	4 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project for Exploitation Groundwater in Nana-Manbere Prefecture	11.11 (0.03) (2.00) (3.00) (6.08)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	5 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for Pavement of National Road 3(1/3) 4. Project for Improvement of Equipment for Road Construction 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid	11.45 (0.03) (2.00) (8.00) (1.37) (0.05)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	5 Project(s) 1. Project to Pave National Route 3(2/3) 2. Non-Project Grant Aid 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Small-Scale Grant Aid (1 Project) 5. Debt Relief	21.59 (13.50) (5.00) (3.00) (0.05) (0.04)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	4 Project(s) 1. Project to Pave National Route 3(3/3) 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Small-Scale Grant Aid (2 projects)	14.61 (12.54) (2.00) (0.07)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Djibouti
---------	----------------------

Land Area	23 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 451 millions (1990)	Principal Exports	Textile, Food Stuff
Population	0.47 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 1,210 (1991)	Exports to Japan	\$ 0.1 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	June 27, 1977	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 2.8%, Min. & Indus. 17.9% Services 79.3% (1990)	Imports from Japan	\$ 23 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 83.4 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Somalian, Issa, Ethiopian Afar, etc.	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. - %, Min. & Indus. - % Services - % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 189.5 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Muslim, Christianity / French Arabia, etc.			Debt Service Ratio	4.4 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=177.721 Dfr (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 57.8 millions (1991)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	- (1991)
			Imports \$ 490.8 millions (1991)		

a) Excl. Gold

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Djibouti

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.50	-	4	5.31	-	3	-	-	-	5.81	-	4
1991	0.34	-	4	9.65	-	3	-	-	-	9.99	-	3
1992	0.51	-	3	6.77	-	3	-	-	-	6.28	-	3

A : Place of Djibouti among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Djibouti among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Djibouti (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
	(1)	(2)				
		Tech. Coop.	(2)	(1)+(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)+(4)=(5)
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	87.7 (100.0%)	36.5 (100.0%)	4.2 (%)	92.0 (100.0%)	0.1	92.1
① France	43.1 (49.1%)	34.2 (93.7%)	-2.6 (%)	40.6 (44.1%)	-1.9	38.7
② Italy	31.2 (35.6%)	0.2 (0.5%)	6.8 (%)	38.0 (41.3%)	2.9	40.9
③ Japan	6.3 (7.2%)	0.5 (1.4%)	- (%)	6.3 (6.8%)	-	6.3
④ U.S.A.	4.0 (4.6%)	- (%)	- (%)	4.0 (4.3%)	-	4.0
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	12.9 (100.0%)	7.7 (100.0%)	9.5 (100.0%)	22.4 (%)	-	22.4
① AfDF				8.1 (%)	-	8.1
② CEC				4.5 (%)	-	4.5
Arab Countries	0.2	-	-	-0.2	-	-0.2
Total	100.8	44.2	13.3	114.1	0.2	114.3

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :
Grant Aid :
JOCV :

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Djibouti

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
		¥ million(s)		¥ million(s)
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 281 million(s)		
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	2 Case(s) 1 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Oil-berths Reconstruction of Port of Djibouti New Projects	1 Project(s) (1992~1994) 0 Project(s)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	5 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Project for Establishment of Secondary School 2. Project for Oil-berths Reconstruction 3. Project for Improvement of Sanitation Equipment	0 Project(s) 3 Project(s) (1993~1993) (1993~1993) (1993~1993)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	0 Person(s)		0 Person(s) Carried over New	0 Person(s) (Long-term 0 Person(s) (Short-term 0 Person(s) (Long-term 0 Person(s) (Short-term
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)

JICA's Activities in Republic of Djibouti

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993										
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 10 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)									
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)									
Technical Training Program	General 27 Person(s) <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td>(Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>14 Person(s)</td> <td>51.85 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Mining & Industry</td> <td>7 Person(s)</td> <td>25.93 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>3 Person(s)</td> <td>11.11 %</td> </tr> </table>	(Economic Infrastructure	14 Person(s)	51.85 %	(Mining & Industry	7 Person(s)	25.93 %	(Agriculture & Forestry	3 Person(s)	11.11 %		Total Carried over 12 Person(s) 4 Person(s)	
(Economic Infrastructure	14 Person(s)	51.85 %											
(Mining & Industry	7 Person(s)	25.93 %											
(Agriculture & Forestry	3 Person(s)	11.11 %											
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	New 8 Person(s) Group Training Course 4 Person(s) Individual Training Course 3 Person(s)										
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)	(ordinary individual training 3 Person(s)) (special courses 0 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 0 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 1 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s)										
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)									
			New	0 Course(s)									
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)										
Emigration Services													
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)									
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)									

Capital Assistance to Republic of Djibouti

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	6 Project(s)	12.10	0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	2 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Project for Development of the Function of the Autonomous Port of Djibouti·1/2	4.71 (1.00) (3.71)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	6 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Project for Development of the Function of the Autonomous Port of Djibouti·2/2 3. Project for Improvement of Medical Equipment for Peltier General Hospital 4. Project for Improvement of Housing for Low-Income People 5. Audio-Visual Equipment to National Center for Promotion of Culture and Arts etc.,	13.96 (1.50) (8.32) (1.94) (1.60) (0.47)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	3 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Project for Improvement of Broadcasting Facilities·1/2 3. Project for Agricultural Development in Northwestern Province	8.26 (1.50) (6.21) (0.55)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	3 Project(s) 1. Project to Improve Medical Equipment 2. Project for Improvement of Broadcasting Facilities·2/2 3. Food Aid	6.10 (2.56) (2.04) (1.50)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	4 Project(s) 1. Project to Improve Road Equipment 2. Project to Install Water Conduits in Rural Villages·1/2 3. Food Aid 4. Judo Equipment to "la Fédération Djiboutienne de Judo"	12.24 (6.18) (4.74) (1.00) (0.32)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Ethiopia
---------	----------

Land Area	1,097 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 6,257 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Coffee, Sheep Skin, Leather
Population	52.89 millions (1991)	GNP per capita	\$ 110 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 46 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	B.C.1000	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 48 %, Min.& Indus. 13 % Services 39 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 63 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 270 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Oromo, Amhara, Tigre, etc..	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 88 %, Min.& Indus. 2 % Services 10 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 4,354 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	① Christianity, Muslim ② English, Amhara			Debt Service Ratio	14.2 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=7.3557 Birr (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 169 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	16.5 % (1991)
			Imports \$ 799 millions (1992)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Ethiopia

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	1.87	—	7	9.36	—	11	-0.94	—	—	10.29	—	12
1991	1.41	—	9	16.23	—	9	-2.02	—	—	15.62	—	10
1992	1.63	—	8	8.87	—	10	-3.21	—	5	7.29	—	12

A : Place of Ethiopia among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Ethiopia among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Ethiopia (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
	(1)	(2)				
	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)+(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)+(4)=(5)
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	526.4 (100.0%)	75.4 (100.0%)	-68.7 ()	457.7 (100.0%)	-7.4	450.3
① Germany	203.6 (38.7%)	18.3 (24.3%)	-67.8 ()	135.8 (29.7%)	-12.3	123.5
② U.S.A.	68.0 (12.9%)	— ()	-3.0 ()	65.0 (14.2%)	—	65.0
③ Sweden	45.5 (8.6%)	13.5 (17.9%)	— ()	45.5 (9.9%)	-6.2	39.3
④ Japan	10.5 (2.0%)	1.6 (2.1%)	-3.2 ()	7.3 (1.6%)	4.4	11.7
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	549.9 (100.0%)	114.4 (100.0%)	175.9 (100.0%)	725.7 ()	12.3	738.0
① CEC				290.6 ()	—	290.6
② WFP				146.3 ()	—	146.3
Arab Countries	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	0.4
Total	1,076.6	189.9	107.2	1,183.9	4.8	1,188.7

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1971.11. 9

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	Regular	: Ministry for External
Grant Aid :	Aid	Economic Cooperation
JOCV :	Emergency	Relief and Rehabilitation
	Aid	Commission

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Ethiopia

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																														
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 5,188 million(s)		¥ million(s)																														
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 1 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 1 Person(s) 0 Person(s)																													
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. The Urgent Groundwater Development Project 2. Power Development at Lake Tana Region	7 Project(s) 2 Project(s) (1984~1985) (1975~1976)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Water Supply and Sanitation 2. Becho Plain Agricultural Development	0 Project(s) 2 Project(s) (1993~1995) (1993~)																													
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	3 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)																													
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	2 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)																													
Individual Exports Dispatch Program	59 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>30 Person(s)</td> <td>50.85 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental Hygiene</td> <td>11 Person(s)</td> <td>18.64 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Development Planning</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> <td>6.78 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> <td>6.78 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> <td>6.78 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Energy</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> <td>6.78 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	30 Person(s)	50.85 %	Environmental Hygiene	11 Person(s)	18.64 %	Development Planning	4 Person(s)	6.78 %	Public Administration			Agriculture & Forestry	4 Person(s)	6.78 %	Mining & Industry	4 Person(s)	6.78 %	Energy	4 Person(s)	6.78 %	6 Person(s) Carried over New	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Person(s) (Long-term)</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Short-term)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 Person(s) (Long-term)</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Short-term)</td> <td>3 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	1 Person(s) (Long-term)	1 Person(s)	(Short-term)	0 Person(s)	5 Person(s) (Long-term)	2 Person(s)	(Short-term)	3 Person(s)
Economic Infrastructure	30 Person(s)	50.85 %																															
Environmental Hygiene	11 Person(s)	18.64 %																															
Development Planning	4 Person(s)	6.78 %																															
Public Administration																																	
Agriculture & Forestry	4 Person(s)	6.78 %																															
Mining & Industry	4 Person(s)	6.78 %																															
Energy	4 Person(s)	6.78 %																															
1 Person(s) (Long-term)	1 Person(s)																																
(Short-term)	0 Person(s)																																
5 Person(s) (Long-term)	2 Person(s)																																
(Short-term)	3 Person(s)																																
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)																													

JICA's Activities in Ethiopia

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 160 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Technical Training Program	General	523 Person(s) (Economic Infrastructure 225 Person(s) 43.02 % Mining & Industry 93 Person(s) 17.78 % Agriculture & Forestry 43 Person(s) 8.22 %)	Total Carried over	42 Person(s) 7 Person(s)
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	New	35 Person(s)
	Trainees through International Organizations	15 Person(s)	Group Training Course	18 Person(s)
			Individual Training Course	7 Person(s)
			(ordinary individual training	3 Person(s)
			(special courses	2 Person(s)
			(special programs	0 Person(s)
			(cost-sharing	0 Person(s)
			(counterpart training	2 Person(s)
			(trainees through international organizations	0 Person(s)
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)
			In-Country Training	0 Person(s)
			Third Country Training Program	8 Person(s)
			Youth Invitation Program	2 Person(s)
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)		0 Course(s)	Carried over
				0 Course(s)
			New	0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	226 Person(s) (Economic Infrastructure 76 Person(s) 33.63 % Mining & Industry 61 Person(s) 26.99 % Agriculture & Forestry 35 Person(s) 15.49 %)		Total	25 Person(s)
			Carried over	12 Person(s)
			New	13 Person(s)
Emigration Services				
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992	1 Case(s)		0 Case(s)

Capital Assistance to Ethiopia

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	28 Project(s)	82.47	2 Project(s)	37.00
FY 1988	5 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Food Aid 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Aid for Increased Food Production (through FAO) 5. Emergency Relief	15.18 (3.38) (2.50) (7.50) (0.08) (1.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	10 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief (2 projects) 2. Food Aid 3. Food Aid (through WFP) 4. Aid for Increased Food Production (through FAO) 5. Project for Fundamental Medical Equipment·1/2 etc.,	24.72 (3.27) (2.50) (4.50) (7.00) (7.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	10 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief (2 projects) 2. Food Aid 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Food Aid (through WFP) 5. Project for Fundamental Medical Equipment·2/2 etc.,	21.90 (3.17) (2.50) (6.00) (4.50) (4.30)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	3 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Food Aid 3. Emergency Relief	14.30 (7.00) (7.00) (0.30)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	14 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Food Aid 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for Ground Water Development·1/2 5. Project for the Provision of Road Maintenance Equipment for Shashemene and Dire Dawa Districts·1/2 etc.,	55.23 (25.00) (7.00) (6.00) (5.03) (5.00)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Ghana
---------	-------------------

Land Area	239 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 6,884 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Cacao, Gold, Timber
Population	15.96 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 450 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 57 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	March 6, 1957	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 49 %, Min. & Indus. 16 % Services 35 % (1991)	Imports from Japan	\$ 74 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 412 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Akan, Ewe, Ga, etc.	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 59 %, Min. & Indus. 11 % Services 30 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 4,275 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	① Christianity, Animism ② English, Ashanti			Merchandise Trade	\$ 942 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 896.437 C (1994. 2)	Exports	\$ 1,597 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	11.3 % (1991)
		Imports			

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Ghana

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	8.21	30	3	21.58	20	3	42.10	18	1	71.90	20	1
1991	7.91	-	3	28.93	15	5	79.22	14	1	116.05	15	2
1992	9.37	30	4	12.97	-	5	48.95	15	1	71.29	22	1

A : Place of Ghana among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Ghana among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Ghana (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants	(1)		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
		(2)	Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾	234.6 (100.0%)	81.7 (100.0%)	97.7 (%)	332.3 (100.0%)	71.2	403.5	
Major Donor Coun.							
① Japan	22.3 (9.5%)	9.4 (11.5%)	49.0 (%)	71.3 (21.5%)	1.6	72.9	
② U.K.	60.5 (25.8%)	19.7 (24.1%)	-5.0 (%)	55.5 (16.7%)	23.3	78.8	
③ France	21.1 (9.0%)	2.8 (3.4%)	22.8 (%)	43.9 (13.2%)	29.0	72.9	
④ Netherlands	15.4 (6.6%)	15.4 (18.8%)	26.1 (%)	41.5 (12.5%)	5.0	46.5	
Multilat. Assis.	84.8 (100.0%)	20.7 (100.0%)	199.5 (100.0%)	284.3 (100.0%)	104.1	388.4	
Major Donors							
① IDA				167.6 (59.0%)	-	167.6	
② CEC				62.1 (21.8%)	3.8	65.9	
Arab Countries	0.5	-	-0.9	-0.3	-	-0.3	
Total	320.0	102.4	296.4	616.3	175.2	791.5	

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

- (1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV: Signed on 1977. 2.17

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} Ministry of Finance & Economic Planning. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Ghana

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 11,804 million (s)		¥ million (s)																																			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 4 Case (s) 3 Person (s) 2 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 1 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 1 Person (s)																																		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Avegime Sugar Production Project	3 Project (s) 1 Project (s) (1975~1976)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)																																		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	12 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Project for Electrification of Ada Foah New Projects	1 Project (s) (1992~1993) 0 Project (s)																																		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Medical School, Ghana University 2. The Noguchi Memorial Institute Project	3 Project (s) 2 Project (s) (1968~1985) (1986~1991)	Carried-over Projects 1. The Noguchi Memorial Institute Project - II New Projects	1 Project (s) (1991~1996) 0 Project (s)																																		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	31 Person (s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>9 Person (s)</td> <td>29.03 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>6 Person (s)</td> <td>19.35 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>5 Person (s)</td> <td>16.13 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>5 Person (s)</td> <td>16.13 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mining & Industry	9 Person (s)	29.03 %	Agriculture & Forestry	6 Person (s)	19.35 %	Economic Infrastructure	5 Person (s)	16.13 %	Public Health & Medicine	5 Person (s)	16.13 %	Welfare			<table border="0"> <tr> <td>9 Person (s)</td> <td>Carried over</td> <td>5 Person (s)</td> <td>(Long-term</td> <td>3 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(Short-term</td> <td>2 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>New</td> <td>4 Person (s)</td> <td>(Long-term</td> <td>0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(Short-term</td> <td>4 Person (s)</td> </tr> </table>	9 Person (s)	Carried over	5 Person (s)	(Long-term	3 Person (s)				(Short-term	2 Person (s)		New	4 Person (s)	(Long-term	0 Person (s)				(Short-term	4 Person (s)
Mining & Industry	9 Person (s)	29.03 %																																				
Agriculture & Forestry	6 Person (s)	19.35 %																																				
Economic Infrastructure	5 Person (s)	16.13 %																																				
Public Health & Medicine	5 Person (s)	16.13 %																																				
Welfare																																						
9 Person (s)	Carried over	5 Person (s)	(Long-term	3 Person (s)																																		
			(Short-term	2 Person (s)																																		
	New	4 Person (s)	(Long-term	0 Person (s)																																		
			(Short-term	4 Person (s)																																		
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Research Cooperation in the Development of Irrigation Agriculture (M) New Projects	1 Project (s) (1992~1995) 0 Project (s)																																		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Ghana

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993											
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 354 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 9 million(s) (9)										
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	2 Case(s)	¥ 90 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 77 million(s) (77)										
Technical Training Program	General 758 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Economic Infrastructure</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">226 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">29.82 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Public Health & Medicine</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">131 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">17.28 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Mining & Industry</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">130 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">17.15 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	226 Person(s)	29.82 %	Public Health & Medicine	131 Person(s)	17.28 %	Welfare			Mining & Industry	130 Person(s)	17.15 %	Total 59 Person(s) Carried over 8 Person(s) New 51 Person(s) Group Training Course 29 Person(s) Individual Training Course 12 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 2 Person(s)) (special courses 5 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 5 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 5 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s)
Economic Infrastructure	226 Person(s)	29.82 %												
Public Health & Medicine	131 Person(s)	17.28 %												
Welfare														
Mining & Industry	130 Person(s)	17.15 %												
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over 1 Course(s) 1. Vaccine Potency Testing & Polio Diagnostic Procedures (1991~1995)	0 Course(s)										
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	481 Person(s)	<table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Human Resources Development</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">184 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">38.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Economic Infrastructure</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">85 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">17.67 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Mining & Industry</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">69 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">14.35 %</td> </tr> </table>	Human Resources Development	184 Person(s)	38.25 %	Economic Infrastructure	85 Person(s)	17.67 %	Mining & Industry	69 Person(s)	14.35 %	Total 111 Person(s) Carried over 78 Person(s) New 33 Person(s)		
Human Resources Development	184 Person(s)	38.25 %												
Economic Infrastructure	85 Person(s)	17.67 %												
Mining & Industry	69 Person(s)	14.35 %												
Emigration Services														
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)										
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)										

Capital Assistance to Republic of Ghana

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	43 Project(s)	185.79	4 Project(s)	238.91
FY 1988	8 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Tema Fishing Harbour Rehabilitation Project-1/2 5. Project for the Rural Development etc.,	22.46 (1.50) (4.00) (3.00) (6.25) (4.20)	2 Project(s) 1. Financial Sector Adjustment Program 2. Telecommunication Expansion Project	230.66 (125.58) (105.08)
FY 1989	9 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 3. Project for the Electrification of Rural Area 5. Tema Fishing Harbour Rehabilitation Project-2/2 etc.,	35.30 (2.00) (4.00) (15.00) (8.26) (5.67)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	8 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Rural Water Supply Project-1/2 3. Project for Reconstructing the Beposo Bridge-1/3 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid (4 projects)	14.24 (2.00) (4.00) (5.50) (3.67) (0.07)	2 Project(s) 1. Kumashi-Paga Road Rehabilitation Project 2. Structural Adjustment Credit- II	134.81 (84.39) (50.42)
FY 1991	13 Project(s) 1. Non-project Grant Aid 2. Project for Reconstructing the Beposo Bridge-2/3 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for the Rehabilitation of Korle-Bu Teaching Hospital 5. Food Aid etc.,	38.25 (20.00) (7.29) (4.00) (3.96) (1.50)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	16 Project(s) 1. Project for the Rehabilitation of Tema Outer Fishing Harbor 2. Project for Providing Equipment for Ghana Highway Authority Workshop 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for the Reconstruction of the Beposo Bridge-3/3 5. Food Aid etc.,	19.40 (6.96) (6.08) (3.00) (1.72) (1.50)	1 Project(s) 1. Private Investment and Sustained Development Promotion Program	63.45 (63.45)

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire
---------	---------------------------

Land Area	322 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 8,726 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Coton Seed, Coffee, Cacao
Population	12.91 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 670 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 18 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	August 7, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 37 %, Min. & Indus. 23 % Services 39 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 55 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 22 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Boule, Akan, etc.	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 65 %, Min. & Indus. 8 % Services 27 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 17,997 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Animism, Christianity, Muslim / French, Akan			Debt Service Ratio	31.9 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=581.4 CFAF (1993. 4)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 6,220 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	6.6 % (1991)
			Imports \$ 5,347 millions (1992)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Cote d'Ivoire

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	2.88	--	4	17.11	23	3	35.12	19	2	55.12	25	2
1991	4.52	--	4	23.14	20	1	20.36	25	2	48.02	28	2
1992	3.49	--	5	8.50	--	3	--	--	--	12.00	--	4

A : Place of Cote d'Ivoire among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Cote d'Ivoire among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Cote d'Ivoire (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	176.4 (100.0%)	112.7 (100.0%)	351.0 ()	527.4 (100.0%)	103.4	630.8
① France	115.3 (65.4%)	85.1 (75.5%)	330.8 ()	446.1 (84.6%)	11.2	457.3
② Germany	14.6 (8.3%)	10.1 (9.0%)	10.6 ()	25.1 (4.8%)	7.9	33.0
③ U.S.A.	10.0 (5.7%)	5.0 (4.4%)	10.0 ()	20.0 (3.8%)	23.0	43.0
④ Japan	12.0 (6.8%)	3.5 (3.1%)	-- ()	12.0 (2.3%)	-19.1	-7.1
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	147.1 (100.0%)	18.5 (100.0%)	83.3 (100.0%)	230.4 (100.0%)	84.9	315.3
① CEC				123.0 (53.4%)	30.6	153.6
② IDA				73.5 (31.9%)	--	73.5
Arab Countries	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	323.5	131.2	434.3	757.8	188.3	946.1

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV: Signed on 1989.12.22

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : }
Grant Aid : } Sub-Section of Bilateral
JOCV : } Cooperation,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Côte d'Ivoire

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
	¥ 2,328 million (s)		¥ million (s)	
Technical Cooperation Disbursement				
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 4 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 1 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Hydro-Agricultural Development Project in the Valley of Bou	2 Project (s) 1 Project (s) (1986~1991)	Carried-over Projects 1. Integrated Rural Development Project in the N'zi Middle Basin New Projects	1 Project (s) (1992~1994) 0 Project (s)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	8 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of Equipment for Central Hospital, Cocody University	0 Project (s) 1 Project (s) (1993~1994)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Agricultural Machinery Training Project for Irrigated Rice Cultivation New Projects	1 Project (s) (1992~1997) 0 Project (s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	40 Person (s)	Public Health & Medicine 18 Person (s) 45.00 % Welfare Agriculture & Forestry 6 Person (s) 15.00 % Fisheries 5 Person (s) 12.50 %	6 Person (s) Carried over New	3 Person (s) (Long-term 1 Person (s) Short-term 2 Person (s) 3 Person (s) (Long-term 0 Person (s) Short-term 3 Person (s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)

JICA's Activities in Republic of Côte d'Ivoire

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993													
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 281 million(s)	2 Case(s)	¥ 31 million(s)												
			1. Equipment for Environmental Education and Public Information (5)													
			2. Equipment for Environmental Education and Public Information (26)													
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	2 Case(s)	¥ 57 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 1 million(s)												
			1. Special Medical Equipment (1)													
Technical Training Program	General 171 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>43 Person(s)</td> <td>25.15 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>34 Person(s)</td> <td>19.88 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>31 Person(s)</td> <td>18.13 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	43 Person(s)	25.15 %	Public Health & Medicine	34 Person(s)	19.88 %	Welfare			Agriculture & Forestry	31 Person(s)	18.13 %	Total 29 Person(s)	
Economic Infrastructure	43 Person(s)	25.15 %														
Public Health & Medicine	34 Person(s)	19.88 %														
Welfare																
Agriculture & Forestry	31 Person(s)	18.13 %														
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	Carried over 5 Person(s)													
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)	New 24 Person(s)													
			Group Training Course 11 Person(s)													
			Individual Training Course 10 Person(s)													
			(ordinary individual training 3 Person(s))													
			(special courses 1 Person(s))													
			(special programs 0 Person(s))													
			(cost-sharing 0 Person(s))													
			(counterpart training 6 Person(s))													
			(trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s))													
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s)													
			In-Country Training 0 Person(s)													
			Third Country Training Program 1 Person(s)													
			Youth Invitation Program 2 Person(s)													
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over 1 Course(s)													
			1. Endoscopy of Gastroenterology (1984~1993)													
			New 0 Course(s)													
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	9 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Development Planning</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> <td>44.44 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> <td>22.22 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> <td>22.22 %</td> </tr> </table>	Development Planning	4 Person(s)	44.44 %	Public Administration			Mining & Industry	2 Person(s)	22.22 %	Human Resources Development	2 Person(s)	22.22 %	Total 35 Person(s)	
Development Planning	4 Person(s)	44.44 %														
Public Administration																
Mining & Industry	2 Person(s)	22.22 %														
Human Resources Development	2 Person(s)	22.22 %														
			Carried over 6 Person(s)													
			New 29 Person(s)													
Emigration Services																
Development Investment & Financial Program	1 Project(s)	¥ 108 million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)												
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	1 Case(s)		0 Case(s)												

Capital Assistance to Republic of Côte d'Ivoire

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	10 Project(s)	55.09	1 Project(s)	50.00
FY 1988	3 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Construction of the Agricultural Machinery Training Center 1/2 3. Judo Equipment	10.16 (2.50) (7.27) (0.39)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	2.74 (2.74)
FY 1989	7 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Non-Project Grant Aid 3. Project for Development of Fisheries 4. Project for Construction of the Agricultural Machinery Training Center 2/2 5. Educational and Cultural Programs to the Côte d'Ivoire Radio and Television Broadcasting Station etc.,	24.67 (2.50) (17.00) (2.56) (2.27) (0.27)	1 Project(s) 1. Agricultural Sector Adjustment Program	72.00 (72.00)
FY 1990	5 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Audio-Visual Equipment to Ministry to Culture 3. Small-Scale Grant Aid (3 projects)	3.07 (2.50) (0.50) (0.07)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	7.43 (7.43)
FY 1991	7 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Basic Health Project 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Audio visual equipment to "l'Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire" 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid (3 projects)	36.54 (25.00) (7.94) (3.00) (0.50) (0.10)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	10 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project to Supply Water to the Villages in the Northern Region 4. Musical Instruments and Audio-Visual Equipment to "l'Institut National Supérieur des Arts et de l'Action Culturelle" 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid (6 projects)	32.75 (25.00) (4.00) (3.12) (0.49) (0.14)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	7.48 (7.48)

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Kenya
---------	-------------------

Land Area	580 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 6,884 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Oil Products, Black Tea, Coffee, Maize
Population	25.70 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 310 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 20 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	December 12, 1963	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 27 %, Min. & Indus. 19 % Services 54 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 148 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 80 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Kikuyu, Kamba, Somali, etc.	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 81 %, Min. & Indus. 7 % Services 12 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 6,367 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	① Christianity, Animism ② English, Swahili etc.			Debt Service Ratio	27.1 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 67.281 Ksh (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 1,339 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	10.6 % (1991)
			Imports \$ 1,713 millions (1992)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Kenya

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	25.93	8	4	49.59	8	5	17.67	29	3	93.20	15	3
1991	28.96	8	2	19.05	22	6	149.84	11	1	197.85	12	1
1992	30.13	10	2	27.56	20	1	70.98	11	1	128.67	11	1

A : Place of Kenya among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Kenya among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Kenya (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
	(1)	(2)				
	Tech. Coop.	(1)	(2)	(1)+(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)+(4)=(5)
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾						
Major Donor Coun.						
① Japan	399.1 (100.0%)	185.1 (100.0%)	117.7 ()	516.7 (100.0%)	1.9	518.6
② Germany	57.7 (14.5%)	30.1 (16.3%)	71.0 ()	128.7 (24.9%)	-64.2	64.5
③ U.S.A.	49.8 (12.5%)	29.5 (15.9%)	18.3 ()	68.0 (13.2%)	-3.3	64.7
④ Netherlands	51.0 (12.8%)	29.0 (15.7%)	5.0 ()	56.0 (10.8%)	18.0	74.0
	54.2 (13.6%)	38.8 (21.0%)	- ()	54.2 (10.6%)	2.9	57.1
Multilat. Assis.						
Major Donors						
① CEC	257.1 (100.0%)	96.2 (100.0%)	113.8 (100.0%)	370.9 ()	-49.2	321.7
② IDA				91.7 ()	17.9	109.6
				85.2 ()	-	85.2
Arab Countries	0.5	-	4.1	4.6	-	4.6
Total	656.7	281.3	235.6	892.2	-47.3	844.9

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1966. 3.31

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :
Grant Aid : } Ministry of Finance,
JOCV : } Ministry of Economic Planning

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Kenya

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993						
	¥ 39,304 million (s)		¥ million (s)						
Technical Cooperation Disbursement									
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	2 Case (s)	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)					
	Project Formulation Study	4 Case (s)	Project Formulation Study	1 Case (s)					
	Project Formulation Advisor	4 Person (s)	Project Formulation Advisor	1 Person (s)					
	Local Technical Advisor	2 Person (s)	Local Technical Advisor	1 Person (s)					
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	22 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	1 Project (s)					
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	22 Project (s)	1. Nakuru Sewage Works Rehabilitation and Expansion Project	(1992~1993)					
	Annex		New Projects	3 Project (s)					
			1. Road Network Development	(1993~1995)					
			2. National Tourism	(1993~1995)					
			3. Grand Falls Hydropower project	(1993~1996)					
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	16 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)					
			New Projects	5 Project (s)					
			1. Project for Rehabilitation and Extension of Kapsabet Water Supply System	(1993~1993)					
			2. Social Forestry Project	(1993~1993)					
			3. Reconstruction of Sabaki Bridge	(1993~1994)					
			4. Nakuru Sewage Works Rehabilitation and Expansion	(1993~1994)					
			5. Project for the Rehabilitation and Improvement of the Kenya Medical College	(1993~1994)					
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	10 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	7 Project (s)					
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	6 Project (s)	1. NYS Engineering Institute	(1987~1994)					
	1. NYS Engineering Training Center	(1975~1980)	2. Project of Promotion of Population Education	(1988~1993)					
	2. Research and Control of Infectious Diseases Project	(1978~1983)	3. Horticultural Development Project	(1985~1993)					
	3. Nursery Training and Technical Development Project for Social Forestry	(1985~1987)	4. Jomo Kenyatta University College of Agriculture and Technology	(1990~1995)					
	4. Jomo Kenyatta University College of Agriculture and Technology	(1980~1990)	5. Research and Control of Infectious Diseases Project	(1990~1995)					
	5. Kenya Medical Research Institute	(1985~1990)	6. Mwea Irrigation Agricultural Development Project	(1990~1996)					
	6. Social Forestry Training Project (Phase I)	(1987~1992)	7. Social Forestry Training Project (Phase II)	(1992~1997)					
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	223 Person (s)	Economic Infrastructure	106 Person (s)	47.53 %	32 Person (s)	Carried over	16 Person (s)	Long-term	15 Person (s)
		Mining & Industry	32 Person (s)	14.35 %		New	16 Person (s)	Short-term	1 Person (s)
Environmental Hygiene	24 Person (s)	10.76 %	Long-term	9 Person (s)					
						Short-term	7 Person (s)		
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	2 Project (s)					
			1. Project for Survey Training (M)	(1991~1994)					
			2. Project for Maintenance of Road Equipment (M)	(1991~1994)					
			New Projects	0 Project (s)					

JICA's Activities in Republic of Kenya

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)	Performance in FY 1993
Non-project Equipment Supply	¥ 432 million(s)	2 Case(s) ¥ 32 million(s) 1. Equipment for use in the I.C.U. in Nyeri Provincial Hospital (9) 2. Equipment to Support the Computer Based Training (CBT) and Digital Switching (23)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	4 Case(s) ¥ 159 million(s)	1 Case(s) ¥ 41 million(s) 1. Medical Equipment for Infectious Diseases Control (41)
Technical Training Program	General 1,452 Person(s) (Economic Infrastructure 501 Person(s) 34.50 % Agriculture & Forestry 219 Person(s) 15.08 % Human Resources Development 161 Person(s) 11.09 %) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s) Trainees through International Organizations 3 Person(s)	Total 165 Person(s) Carried over 33 Person(s) New 132 Person(s) Group Training Course 66 Person(s) Individual Training Course 53 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 1 Person(s) (special courses 13 Person(s) (special programs 0 Person(s) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s) (counterpart training 39 Person(s) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 11 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 2 Person(s)
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992) 1. Irrigation Engineering (1986~1987) 2 Course(s) 2. Digital Microwave Radio Engineering (1979~1991)	Carried over 1 Course(s) (1992~1997) 1. Applied Food Analysis New 1 Course(s) (1993~1997) 1. Applied Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technology
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	819 Person(s) (Human Resources Development 269 Person(s) 32.84 % Economic Infrastructure 235 Person(s) 28.69 % Agriculture & Forestry 133 Person(s) 16.24 %)	Total 89 Person(s) Carried over 59 Person(s) New 30 Person(s)
Emigration Services		
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s) ¥ million(s)	0 Project(s) ¥ million(s)
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992 2 Case(s)	0 Case(s)

II. Annex (FY 1954-1992)

Development Study	
Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	22 Project(s)
Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	22 Project(s)
1. Water Supply Augmentation Project of Mombasa-Coastal Area-Hinterland	(1979~1981)
2. Kilifi Bridge Construction Project	(1982~1983)
3. Land Use Mapping (Topographic Mapping Project) in East Kenya	(1974~1983)
4. National Transport Plan	(1982~1984)
5. Likoni Crossing Construction Project	(1982~1984)
6. Integrated Regional Development Master Plan for the Lake Basin Development Area	(1985~1987)
7. Nairobi Bypass Construction Project	(1986~1987)
8. Construction of Grain Silos	(1981~1981)
9. Project for Irrigation in Muea Area	(1985~1987)
10. Mineral Exploration in Homabay Area	(1987~1989)
11. Development of Nyeri Industrial Estate	(1976~1977)
12. Sondu River Hydroelectric Power Development Project	(1983~1985)
13. Modernization Plan of Wood Processing Industries	(1977~1978)
14. Mineral Exploration in the Kerio Valley	(1983~1985)
15. Topographic Mapping of South Kenya	(1986~1990)
16. Construction of Dam in Malewa River System for Greater Nakuru Water Supply Project	(1988~1990)
17. Kano Plain Irrigation Project	(1989~1991)
18. Magwagwa Hydroelectric Power Development Project	(1989~1991)
19. Master Plan for Trade Promotion	(1989~1991)
20. Mineral Exploration in Homabay Area	(1989~1992)
21. Nairobi Bypass Project	(1988~1992)
22. National Water	(1989~1992)

--

Capital Assistance to Republic of Kenya

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	49 Project(s)	289.30	15 Project(s)	594.17
FY 1988	5 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Water Supply Project in Taveta-Lumi 4. Project for Road Maintenance 5. Survey Equipment Project	30.56 (0.56) (9.00) (9.86) (5.96) (5.18)	3 Project(s) 1. Agricultural Sector Adjustment Credit 2. Industrial Sector Adjustment Credit 3. Nairobi Water Supply Project	239.52 (95.00) (91.00) (53.42)
FY 1989	8 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project for Mwea Irrigation Development 1/3 5. Project for Improvement and Expansion of Jomo Kenyatta University College of Agriculture and Technology 1/3 etc.,	62.74 (0.53) (9.00) (30.00) (12.64) (9.99)	6 Project(s) 1. Kenya Broadcasting Corporation Modernization Project 2. Mombasa Airport Improvement Project 3. Cement Plant Rehabilitation Project 4. Tana Basin Road Development Project 5. Tana Delta Irrigation Project etc.,	461.04 (161.98) (90.10) (76.74) (65.23) (60.31)
FY 1990	7 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project for Mwea Irrigation Development 2/3 5. Project for Improvement and Expansion of Jomo Kenyatta University College of Agriculture and Technology 2/3 etc.,	52.06 (0.42) (8.00) (30.00) (8.96) (4.61)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	8 Project(s) 1. Project for Improvement and Expansion of Jomo Kenyatta University College of Agriculture and Technology 3/3 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for Mwea Irrigation Development 3/3 4. Debt Relief 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid (4 projects)	35.62 (20.19) (9.00) (5.97) (0.35) (0.11)	1 Project(s) 1. Financial Sector Adjustment Program	69.42 (69.42)
FY 1992	13 Project(s) 1. Project for the Improvement of the Kenyatta National Hospital 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Wild Life Conservation Project 4. Aid for Increased Food Production 5. Emergency Relief etc.,	33.45 (14.64) (9.00) (7.22) (2.00) (0.19)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

country	Kingdom of Lesotho
---------	--------------------

Land Area	30 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 536 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Industrial Product, Diamond
Population	1.84 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 590 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 0.1 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	October 4, 1966	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 11 %, Min. & Indus. 45 % Services 45 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 1.0 millions (1993)
Regime	Constitutional Monarchy			Gross International Reserves	\$ 157 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Sotho	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 23 %, Min. & Indus. 33 % Services 44 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 472 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, etc./ English, Sesotho, etc.			Debt Service Ratio	5.3 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 3.48 M (1994. 2)	Merchandise	Exports ^{a)} \$ 109.2 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	18.9 % (1991)
		Trade	Imports ^{a)} \$ 932.8 millions (1992)		

a) Estimate

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Lesotho

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.06	—	11	0.69	—	10	—	—	—	0.75	—	13
1991	0.08	—	11	0.74	—	12	—	—	—	0.83	—	13
1992	0.07	—	12	1.58	—	11	—	—	—	1.65	—	11

A : Place of Lesotho among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Lesotho among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Lesotho (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
	(1)	Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	65.3 (100.0%)	33.5 (100.0%)	2.7 (100.0%)	67.9 (100.0%)	176.9	244.8
① Germany	14.8 (22.7%)	7.6 (22.7%)	— ()	14.8 (21.8%)	35.3	50.1
② U.S.A.	12.0 (18.4%)	6.0 (17.9%)	— ()	12.0 (17.7%)	—	12.0
③ U.K.	10.8 (16.5%)	7.9 (23.6%)	— ()	10.8 (15.9%)	34.9	45.7
④ Japan	1.7 (2.6%)	0.1 (0.3%)	— ()	1.7 (2.5%)	—	1.7
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	43.4 (100.0%)	11.5 (100.0%)	31.0 (100.0%)	74.4 ()	1.1	75.5
① WFP				19.9 ()	—	19.9
② EEC				14.8 ()	—	14.8
Arab Countries	—	—	—	1.5	—	1.5
Total	108.6	45.0	35.2	143.8	178.0	321.8

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} Ministry of Finance and Development Planning
Grant Aid :	
JOVC :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Kingdom of Lesotho

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
		¥ million (s)	¥ million (s)			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 71 million (s)				
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	0 Person (s)		0 Person (s) Carried over	0 Person (s)	(Long-term Short-term	0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
			New	0 Person (s)	(Long-term Short-term	0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Kingdom of Lesotho

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																			
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																		
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																		
Technical Training Program	General 26 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>12 Person(s)</td> <td>46.15 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Development Planning · Public Administration</td> <td>9 Person(s)</td> <td>34.62 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>3.85 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>3.85 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>3.85 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>3.85 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	12 Person(s)	46.15 %	Development Planning · Public Administration	9 Person(s)	34.62 %	Agriculture & Forestry	1 Person(s)	3.85 %	Mining & Industry	1 Person(s)	3.85 %	Human Resources Development	1 Person(s)	3.85 %	Public Health & Medicine	1 Person(s)	3.85 %		Total 5 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 5 Person(s) Group Training Course 2 Person(s) Individual Training Course 1 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 1 Person(s)) (special courses 0 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 0 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 1 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 1 Person(s)	
Economic Infrastructure	12 Person(s)	46.15 %																				
Development Planning · Public Administration	9 Person(s)	34.62 %																				
Agriculture & Forestry	1 Person(s)	3.85 %																				
Mining & Industry	1 Person(s)	3.85 %																				
Human Resources Development	1 Person(s)	3.85 %																				
Public Health & Medicine	1 Person(s)	3.85 %																				
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)																		
			New	0 Course(s)																		
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)																			
Emigration Services																						
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)																		
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)																		

Capital Assistance to Kingdom of Lesotho

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	G r a n t A i d		L o a n A i d	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	8 Project(s)	8.84	0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	1 Project(s) 1. Food Aid	0.75 (0.75)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	1 Project(s) 1. Food Aid	1.00 (1.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	1 Project(s) 1. Food Aid	1.00 (1.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	1 Project(s) 1. Food Aid	1.00 (1.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	1 Project(s) 1. Food Aid	1.00 (1.00)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Madagascar
---------	------------------------

Land Area	587 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 2,767 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Shrimp, Vanilla, Coffee
Population	12.83 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 230 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 27 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	June 26, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 33 %, Min. & Indus. 14 % Services 53 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 45 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 89 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Merina, Betsileo, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 81 %, Min. & Indus. 6 % Services 13 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 4,385 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Animism, Christianity / Malagasy, French, etc.,			Merchandise Exports	\$ 296 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=1,872.56 FMG (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 468 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	16.4 % (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Madagascar

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	4.74	-	3	9.78	-	6	-0.55	-	-	13.97	-	5
1991	2.66	-	4	32.21	13	3	5.37	-	2	40.25	-	2
1992	1.78	-	4	14.68	-	4	-2.63	-	3	13.84	-	4

A : Place of Madagascar among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Madagascar among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Madagascar (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	212.0 (100.0%)	61.8 (100.0%)	3.5 (%)	215.5 (100.0%)	-10.0	205.5
① France	125.8 (59.3%)	39.4 (63.8%)	6.2 (%)	132.0 (61.3%)	-5.4	126.6
② Germany	26.8 (12.6%)	11.4 (18.4%)	- (%)	26.8 (12.4%)	-1.7	25.1
③ Switzerland	18.7 (8.8%)	- (%)	- (%)	18.7 (8.7%)	-	18.7
④ Japan	16.5 (7.8%)	1.8 (2.9%)	-2.6 (%)	13.8 (6.4%)	1.0	14.8
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	78.6 (100.0%)	25.8 (100.0%)	68.7 (100.0%)	147.4 (%)	-2.1	145.3
① CEC				49.0 (%)	-	49.0
② IDA				33.5 (%)	-	33.5
Arab Countries	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	0.0
Total	290.7	87.6	72.2	362.9	-12.2	350.7

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	Direction of Economic Planning Office of the President.
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Madagascar

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 3,570 million(s)		¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 1 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Andekaleka Hydroelectric Power Development Project 2. Southern Microwave System 3. Improvement of National Highway No.5 4. Groundwater Development Study in South-Western Region	7 Project (s) 4 Project (s) (1974~1974) (1977~1977) (1978~1979) (1989~1991)	Carried-over Projects 1. Development of the Port of Antsiranana 2. Mineral Exploration New Projects	2 Project (s) (1991~1994) (1991~1993) 0 Project (s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	10 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Central Garage Construction Project 2. Project for Improvement of Road Maintenance New Projects 1. Construction of Institute for Shrimp Culture 2. Improvement of Micro Circuit in South and Northern Area	2 Project (s) (1991~1993) (1991~1993) 2 Project (s) (1993~1993) (1993~1993)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Livestock Development Project in Northern Madagascar	1 Project (s) 1 Project (s) (1977~1983)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	35 Person (s) (Agriculture & Forestry Fisheries Economic Infrastructure	14 Person (s) 40.00 % 11 Person (s) 31.43 % 6 Person (s) 17.14 %	9 Person (s) Carried over New	4 Person (s) 5 Person (s)	(Long-term Short-term (Long-term Short-term	4 Person (s) 0 Person (s) 3 Person (s) 2 Person (s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Madagascar

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																								
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 101 million(s)	1 Case(s) 1. Equipment for Seed Production	¥ 46 million(s)																																							
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	2 Case(s)	¥ 177 million(s)	2 Case(s) 1. Medical Equipment for Infectious Diseases Control 2. Medical Equipment for Infectious Diseases Control	¥ 35 million(s) (28) (7)																																							
Technical Training Program	General 146 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s) Trainees through International Organizations 0 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>(Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>44 Person(s)</td> <td>30.14 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>41 Person(s)</td> <td>28.08 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Mining & Industry</td> <td>19 Person(s)</td> <td>13.01 %</td> </tr> </table>	(Agriculture & Forestry	44 Person(s)	30.14 %	(Economic Infrastructure	41 Person(s)	28.08 %	(Mining & Industry	19 Person(s)	13.01 %	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>14 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carried over</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New</td> <td>12 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group Training Course</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Individual Training Course</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(ordinary individual training</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special courses</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special programs</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(cost-sharing</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(counterpart training</td> <td>3 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(trainees through international organizations</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In-Country Training</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third Country Training Program</td> <td>3 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Youth Invitation Program</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	Total	14 Person(s)	Carried over	2 Person(s)	New	12 Person(s)	Group Training Course	4 Person(s)	Individual Training Course	4 Person(s)	(ordinary individual training	0 Person(s)	(special courses	1 Person(s)	(special programs	0 Person(s)	(cost-sharing	0 Person(s)	(counterpart training	3 Person(s)	(trainees through international organizations	0 Person(s)	Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)	In-Country Training	0 Person(s)	Third Country Training Program	3 Person(s)	Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)	
(Agriculture & Forestry	44 Person(s)	30.14 %																																									
(Economic Infrastructure	41 Person(s)	28.08 %																																									
(Mining & Industry	19 Person(s)	13.01 %																																									
Total	14 Person(s)																																										
Carried over	2 Person(s)																																										
New	12 Person(s)																																										
Group Training Course	4 Person(s)																																										
Individual Training Course	4 Person(s)																																										
(ordinary individual training	0 Person(s)																																										
(special courses	1 Person(s)																																										
(special programs	0 Person(s)																																										
(cost-sharing	0 Person(s)																																										
(counterpart training	3 Person(s)																																										
(trainees through international organizations	0 Person(s)																																										
Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)																																										
In-Country Training	0 Person(s)																																										
Third Country Training Program	3 Person(s)																																										
Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)																																										
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)																																							
			New	0 Course(s)																																							
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carried over</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	Total	0 Person(s)	Carried over	0 Person(s)	New	0 Person(s)																																		
Total	0 Person(s)																																										
Carried over	0 Person(s)																																										
New	0 Person(s)																																										
Emigration Services																																											
Development Investment & Financial Program	1 Project(s)	¥ 96 million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)																																							
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)	1. Cyclone	1 Case(s)																																							

Capital Assistance to Republic of Madagascar

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	41 Project(s)	124.89	12 Project(s)	249.37
FY 1988	4 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Third Small-Scale Fisheries Development Project	41.39 (1.00) (2.00) (35.00) (3.39)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	21.14 (21.14)
FY 1989	10 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project to Improve the Means of Public Transportation in Antananarivo Metropolitan Area 4. Emergency Relief 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid (6 projects)	12.52 (1.50) (1.50) (9.30) (0.11) (0.11)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	8 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Water Supply Project in Southern Province-1/2 5. Project for Development of Small-Scale Fishery etc.,	47.75 (1.50) (2.50) (35.00) (4.83) (3.83)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	23.31 (23.31)
FY 1991	6 Project(s) 1. Water Supply Project in Southern Province-2/2 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Food Aid 4. Small-Scale Grant Aid (3 projects)	12.22 (7.59) (3.00) (1.50) (0.13)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	12.84 (12.84)
FY 1992	11 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Project to Improve Road Maintenance Equipment 3. Project for the Exploitation of Groundwater in the Southwest Region-1/2 4. Project to Improve the Equipment of Toamasina Principal Hospital 5. Aid for Increased Food Production etc.,	45.95 (25.00) (6.45) (6.03) (3.77) (3.00)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information

1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Malawi
---------	--------------------

Land Area	118 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 1,671 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Tobacco, Sugar, Black Tea
Population	8.82 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 210 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 52 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	July 6, 1964	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 28 %, Min. & Indus. 22 % Services 50 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 23 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 44 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Chewa, Tumbuka, Tonga	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 87 %, Min. & Indus. 5 % Services 8 % (1990~1991)	Total External Debt	\$ 1,699 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism, etc./ English, Chewa, etc.,			Merchandise Exports	\$ 383 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=6.7585 Mgfr (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 718 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	22.6 % (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Malawi

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	4.55	—	4	12.14	—	3	25.26	25	1	41.94	28	3
1991	5.85	—	3	12.60	—	4	-0.92	—	—	17.53	—	4
1992	4.98	—	4	20.81	26	4	-2.10	—	5	23.68	—	4

A : Place of Malawi among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Malawi among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Malawi (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
	(1)	(2)				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	196.6 (100.0%)	51.9 (100.0%)	11.3 (%)	207.9 (100.0%)	-2.1	205.8
① Germany	41.0 (20.9%)	8.3 (16.0%)	2.7 (%)	43.6 (21.0%)	1.7	41.9
② U.K.	42.9 (21.8%)	17.8 (34.3%)	-3.5 (%)	39.5 (19.0%)	5.7	45.2
③ U.S.A.	27.0 (13.7%)	15.0 (28.9%)	— (%)	27.0 (13.0%)	—	27.0
④ Japan	25.8 (13.1%)	5.0 (9.6%)	-2.1 (%)	23.7 (11.4%)	-3.5	20.2
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	241.2 (100.0%)	50.8 (100.0%)	127.4 (100.0%)	368.6 (%)	-12.0	356.6
① WFP				139.9 (%)	—	139.9
② IDA				82.0 (%)	—	82.0
Arab Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	437.8	102.7	138.7	576.5	-14.2	562.3

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1971. 7. 2

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : }
Grant Aid : } Ministry of Finance,
JOCV : } Office of the President and Cabinet
Economic Planning Division

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Malawi

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
	¥ 9,247 million(s)		¥ million(s)	
Technical Cooperation Disbursement				
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case(s) 3 Case(s) 1 Person(s) 2 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Nkula B-Lilongwe B Transmission Line Construction Project 2. Mineral Exploration in Carboratite Complexes in Chilwa Alkaline Province 3. Development Project of Ngana Coalfield	3 Project(s) 3 Project(s) (1988-1989) (1986-1989) (1977-1977)	Carried-over Projects 1. Bwanje Valley Smallholder Irrigation Development Project New Projects 1. Sustainable Multiple-Use Resources Management in Nkhotakota Game Reserve	1 Project(s) (1991-1993) 1 Project(s) (1993-1996)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	5 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Lilongwe Sewerage Project	0 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1993-1993)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	11 Person(s)	Economic Infrastructure 3 Person(s) 27.27 % Agriculture & Forestry 3 Person(s) 27.27 % Development Planning 2 Person(s) 18.18 % Public Administration 2 Person(s) 18.18 % Fisheries 2 Person(s) 18.18 %	9 Person(s) Carried over New 7 Person(s)	2 Person(s) (Long-term 1 Person(s) Short-term 1 Person(s) 3 Person(s) 4 Person(s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)

JICA's Activities in Republic of Malawi

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993													
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 136 million(s)	1 Case(s) 1. Mechanical Workshop	¥ 10 million(s) (10)												
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	4 Case(s)	¥ 213 million(s)	1 Case(s) 1. Medical Equipment for Infectious Diseases Control	¥ 54 million(s) (54)												
Technical Training Program	General 158 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td>(Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>56 Person(s)</td> <td>35.44 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>40 Person(s)</td> <td>25.32 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Mining & Industry</td> <td>20 Person(s)</td> <td>12.66 %</td> </tr> </table>	(Economic Infrastructure	56 Person(s)	35.44 %	(Agriculture & Forestry	40 Person(s)	25.32 %	(Mining & Industry	20 Person(s)	12.66 %		Total 29 Person(s) Carried over 8 Person(s) New 21 Person(s) Group Training Course 12 Person(s) Individual Training Course 2 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 0 Person(s) (special courses 1 Person(s) (special programs 0 Person(s) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s) (counterpart training 1 Person(s) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 6 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 1 Person(s)				
(Economic Infrastructure	56 Person(s)	35.44 %														
(Agriculture & Forestry	40 Person(s)	25.32 %														
(Mining & Industry	20 Person(s)	12.66 %														
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)												
			New	0 Course(s)												
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	870 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td>(Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>259 Person(s)</td> <td>29.77 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>189 Person(s)</td> <td>21.72 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Mining & Industry</td> <td>135 Person(s)</td> <td>15.52 %</td> </tr> </table>	(Public Health & Medicine	259 Person(s)	29.77 %	(Welfare			(Economic Infrastructure	189 Person(s)	21.72 %	(Mining & Industry	135 Person(s)	15.52 %		Total 104 Person(s) Carried over 79 Person(s) New 25 Person(s)	
(Public Health & Medicine	259 Person(s)	29.77 %														
(Welfare																
(Economic Infrastructure	189 Person(s)	21.72 %														
(Mining & Industry	135 Person(s)	15.52 %														
Emigration Services																
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)												
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	1 Case(s)		0 Case(s)												

Capital Assistance to Republic of Malawi

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	24 Project(s)	59.87	7 Project(s)	168.77
FY 1988	4 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Construction Project of Multipurpose Agricultural Warehouse 4. Groundwater Development Project-2/3	10.37 (1.00) (4.00) (3.76) (1.61)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	6 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project for Road Construction Equipment 5. Groundwater Development Project-3/3 etc.,	18.01 (2.00) (4.00) (3.00) (5.74) (1.51)	2 Project(s) 1. Industrial and Trade Policy Adjustment Program 2. Reschedule	44.56 (37.57) (6.99)
FY 1990	5 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Food Aid 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for Improvement of Forest Fire Fighting Equipment 5. Emergency Relief	13.40 (5.68) (1.00) (3.00) (3.30) (0.41)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	7 Project(s) 1. Non-project Grant Aid 2. Project for the Construction of Multipurpose Agricultural Warehouse 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for Medical Equipment 5. Debt Relief etc.,	24.09 (5.00) (4.41) (3.50) (3.39) (2.91)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	6 Project(s) 1. Mchinji Groundwater Development Project 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Food Aid 4. Debt Relief 5. Debt Relief etc.,	20.95 (6.46) (4.00) (3.00) (2.74) (2.72)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Mali
---------	------------------

Land Area	1,240 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 2,827 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Cotton, Livestock, Peanut	
Population	9.82 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 310 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 3 millions (1993)	
Date of Independence	September 22, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 42 %, Min. & Indus. 13 % Services 45 % (1991)	Imports from Japan	\$ 12 millions (1993)	
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 314 millions (1992)	
Ethnic Composition	Bankara, Fulani, Senoufo, Touareg etc.	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 85 %, Min. & Indus. 2 % Services 13 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 2,595 millions (1992)	
Religion, Language	Muslim, Animism, etc. / French, Bambara			Merchandise Trade	Exports	\$ 388 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=581.4 CFAF (1994. 2)	Imports	\$ 740 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	18.5 % (1991)	

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Mali

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1) 1990	1.00	—	5	7.98	—	9	3.30	—	3	12.28	—	8
1991	0.66	—	8	8.79	—	6	7.02	—	2	16.47	—	6
1992	1.48	—	6	8.49	—	6	—	—	—	9.98	—	6

A : Place of Mali among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Mali among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Mali (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	228.9 (100.0%)	101.6 (100.0%)	10.2 (100.0%)	239.1 (100.0%)	2.8	241.9
① France	79.5 (34.7%)	26.9 (26.5%)	10.2 (100.0%)	89.7 (37.5%)	5.1	94.8
② Netherlands	30.8 (13.5%)	27.0 (26.6%)	— ()	30.8 (12.9%)	-0.7	30.1
③ U.S.A.	30.0 (13.1%)	24.0 (23.6%)	— ()	30.0 (12.5%)	—	30.0
④ Japan	10.0 (4.4%)	1.5 (1.5%)	— ()	10.0 (4.2%)	—	10.0
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	101.9 (100.0%)	28.5 (100.0%)	88.9 (100.0%)	190.8 ()	-0.6	190.2
① CEC				71.1 ()	—	71.1
② IDA				59.1 ()	—	59.1
Arab Countries	1.9	—	7.3	9.2	—	9.2
Total	332.6	130.2	106.4	439.0	2.3	441.3

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Mali

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 2,041 million (s)		¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)		
	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	4 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	3 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	4 Project (s)	1. Nara Region Overall Development Project	(1991~1994)		
	1. Groundwater Development Project	(1978~1982)	2. Mineral Exploration in Bougouni Area	(1991~1993)		
	2. Baguineda Agricultural Development Project	(1979~1981)	3. Utilization of Photovoltaics for Pumping System in Nara Region	(1992~1994)		
	3. Baguineda Agricultural Development Project	(1985~1985)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
	4. Kala Upstream Agricultural Development Project	(1988~1990)				
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	3 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	1 Project (s)		
			1. Water Supply Equipment for the Guined-Worm Eradication	(1993~1993)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	3 Person (s) (Economic Infrastructure	3 Person (s) 100 %)	0 Person (s) Carried over	0 Person (s) (Long-term	0 Person (s)	
			New	0 Person (s) (Short-term	0 Person (s)	
				0 Person (s) (Long-term	0 Person (s)	
				0 Person (s) (Short-term	0 Person (s)	
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Mali

	Cumulative Data (FY 1964-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Technical Training Program	General	80 Person(s)	Agriculture & Forestry 33 Person(s) 41.25 % Mining & Industry 22 Person(s) 27.50 % Economic Infrastructure 10 Person(s) 12.50 %	Total 11 Person(s) Carried over 2 Person(s) New 9 Person(s) Group Training Course 3 Person(s) Individual Training Course 4 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 0 Person(s)) (special courses 1 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 3 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 1 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 1 Person(s)
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)		
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)		
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)		0 Course(s)	Carried over 0 Course(s)
				New 0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)	
Emigration Services				
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992		0 Case(s)	0 Case(s)

Capital Assistance to Republic of Mali

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	G r a n t A i d		L o a n A i d	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	30 Project (s)	93.71	1 Project (s)	7.90
FY 1988	4 Project (s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for Agricultural Development in Baguinda·1/3	12.80 (1.50) (2.50) (1.20) (7.60)	1 Project (s) 1. Public Enterprise Sector Adjustment Program	40.00 (40.00)
FY 1989	4 Project (s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project for Agricultural Development in Baguinda·2/3	15.18 (1.50) (2.50) (5.00) (7.18)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1990	4 Project (s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Agricultural Development in Baguinda·3/3 3. Project for Subterranean Water Exploitation 4. Small-Scale Grant Aid	9.93 (2.00) (3.88) (4.01) (0.04)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1991	3 Project (s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Small-Scale Grant Aid (1 project)	8.05 (5.00) (3.00) (0.05)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1992	3 Project (s) 1. Project for the Improvement of the Environment and Sanitation in Bamako District 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Small-Scale Grant Aid (1 project)	7.79 (4.75) (3.00) (0.04)	0 Project (s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Mozambique
---------	------------------------

Land Area	802 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 965 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Shrimp, Cashew Nut, Sugar
Population	14.87 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 60 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 19 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	June 25, 1975	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 64 %, Min. & Indus. 15 % Services 21 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 42 millions (1993)
Regime	Constitutional Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 218 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Makua-Lomwe, Malawian, Shona, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 85 %, Min. & Indus. 7 % Services 8 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 4,929 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism / Bantu, Portuguese			Merchandise Exports	\$ 139.3 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=5,401.4 MT (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 798.5 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	69.2 % (1991)

a) Estimate

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Mozambique

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.47	—	12	17.00	24	12	-0.52	—	—	16.94	—	14
1991	2.91	—	9	13.51	—	—	-0.59	—	—	15.83	—	15
1992	3.32	—	10	36.52	17	8	-1.15	—	6	38.69	—	9

A : Place of Mozambique among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Mozambique among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Mozambique (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. & Private Coop. Net
	(1)	(2)				
	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)+(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)+(4)=(5)
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾	674.0 (100.0%)	137.7 (100.0%)	336.0 ()	1,010.0 (100.0%)	-59.4	950.6
Major Donor Coun.						
① Italy	68.4 (10.1%)	6.1 (4.4%)	181.5 ()	249.9 (24.7%)	-47.3	202.6
② Portugal	18.4 (2.7%)	13.4 (9.7%)	145.9 ()	164.3 (16.3%)	12.7	177.0
③ Sweden	97.2 (14.4%)	40.6 (29.5%)	— ()	97.2 (9.6%)	-1.3	95.9
④ Japan	39.8 (5.9%)	3.3 (2.4%)	-1.1 ()	38.7 (3.8%)	0.6	39.3
Multilat. Assis.	254.1 (100.0%)	65.6 (100.0%)	205.1 (100.0%)	459.2 (100.0%)	-0.5	458.7
Major Donors						
① IDA				105.9 (23.1%)	—	105.9
② WFP				100.6 (21.9%)	—	100.6
Arab Countries	0.7	—	1.5	2.2	—	2.2
Total	928.8	203.4	542.7	1,471.5	-60.0	1,411.5

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} Ministry of International Cooperation
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in People's Republic of Mozambique

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 554 million (s)	¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	6 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	2 Person (s) (Agriculture & Forestry	2 Person (s) 100 %	2 Person (s) Carried over New	2 Person (s) (Long-term Short-term) 0 Person (s) (Long-term Short-term)	2 Person (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in People's Republic of Mozambique

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																													
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 10 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																																												
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																																												
Technical Training Program	General 36 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>13 Person(s)</td> <td>36.11 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Development Planning</td> <td>9 Person(s)</td> <td>25.00 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fisheries</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> <td>11.11 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>4 Person(s)</td> <td>11.11 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	13 Person(s)	36.11 %	Development Planning	9 Person(s)	25.00 %	Public Administration			Fisheries	4 Person(s)	11.11 %	Agriculture & Forestry	4 Person(s)	11.11 %	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>7 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carried over</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New</td> <td>5 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group Training Course</td> <td>2 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Individual Training Course</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(ordinary individual training</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special courses</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special programs</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(cost-sharing</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(counterpart training</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(trainees through international organizations</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In-Country Training</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third Country Training Program</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Youth Invitation Program</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	Total	7 Person(s)	Carried over	2 Person(s)	New	5 Person(s)	Group Training Course	2 Person(s)	Individual Training Course	1 Person(s)	(ordinary individual training	1 Person(s)	(special courses	0 Person(s)	(special programs	0 Person(s)	(cost-sharing	0 Person(s)	(counterpart training	0 Person(s)	(trainees through international organizations	0 Person(s)	Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)	In-Country Training	0 Person(s)	Third Country Training Program	1 Person(s)	Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)
Economic Infrastructure	13 Person(s)	36.11 %																																														
Development Planning	9 Person(s)	25.00 %																																														
Public Administration																																																
Fisheries	4 Person(s)	11.11 %																																														
Agriculture & Forestry	4 Person(s)	11.11 %																																														
Total	7 Person(s)																																															
Carried over	2 Person(s)																																															
New	5 Person(s)																																															
Group Training Course	2 Person(s)																																															
Individual Training Course	1 Person(s)																																															
(ordinary individual training	1 Person(s)																																															
(special courses	0 Person(s)																																															
(special programs	0 Person(s)																																															
(cost-sharing	0 Person(s)																																															
(counterpart training	0 Person(s)																																															
(trainees through international organizations	0 Person(s)																																															
Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)																																															
In-Country Training	0 Person(s)																																															
Third Country Training Program	1 Person(s)																																															
Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)																																															
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)																																														
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)																																														
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)																																												
			New	0 Course(s)																																												
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total	0 Person(s)																																												
			Carried over	0 Person(s)																																												
			New	0 Person(s)																																												
Emigration Services																																																
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)																																												
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)																																												

Capital Assistance to Republic of Mozambique

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	26 Project(s)	113.18	3 Project(s)	40.51
FY 1988	6 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Capital Area Roads Rehabilitation Project 5. Emergency Relief etc.,	47.77 (5.75) (9.00) (25.00) (5.80) (1.50)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	4 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project for Building of a Coastal Transport Vessel for Fishing	36.48 (5.00) (9.00) (15.00) (7.48)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	4 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for Rehabilitation and Maintenance of Nampula Province Roads 4. Nutrition Improvement Program	21.50 (5.00) (9.00) (4.50) (3.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	3 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Food Aid 3. Small-Scale Grant Aid (1 project)	14.04 (9.00) (5.00) (0.04)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	7 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Food Aid 4. Project for the Construction of Facilities for Repair and Maintenance of Fishing Vessels 5. Food Aid etc.,	51.80 (25.00) (9.00) (7.00) (6.73) (2.50)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Namibia
---------	---------------------

Land Area	824 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 2,106 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Uranium, Diamond, Marine Products
Population	1.53 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 1,610 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 5 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	March 21, 1990	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 12 %, Min. & Indus. 26 % Services 62 % (1991)	Imports from Japan	\$ 3 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 50 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Ovambo, Kavango, Damara	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 43 %, Min. & Indus. 22 % Services 35 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 449 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism / English, Afrikaans, etc.			Debt Service Ratio	— (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 3.14125 R (1993. 4)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 1,021 millions (1989)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	8.1 % (1991)
			Imports \$ 894 millions (1989)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Namibia

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.19	--	--
1991	0.41	--	--	1.12	--	--	--	--	--	1.52	--	--
1992	0.65	--	--	5.48	--	--	--	--	--	6.13	--	--

A : Place of Namibia among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Namibia among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Namibia (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
	(1)	Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on	. . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on	. . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} National Planning Commission
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Namibia.

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 141 million (s)		¥ million (s)
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 1 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Technical Cooperation on Mineral Exploration in the Orange and Kalkfeld Area	0 Project (s) 1 Project (s) (1993~)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	1 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Exploitation of Groundwater 2. The Lower Income Group Housing	0 Project (s) 2 Project (s) (1993~1993) (1993~1993)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	0 Person (s)		0 Person (s) Carried over New	0 Person (s) (Long-term 0 Person (s) (Short-term 0 Person (s) (Long-term 0 Person (s) (Short-term
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)

JICA's Activities in Republic of Namibia

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)				Performance in FY 1993		
Non-project Equipment Supply				¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)			¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	
Technical Training Program	General	10 Person(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Economic Infrastructure 4 Person(s) 40.00 % Public Health & Medicine 2 Person(s) 20.00 % · Welfare Development Planning 1 Person(s) 10.00 % · Public Administration Mining & Industry 1 Person(s) 10.00 % Commerce & Tourism 1 Person(s) 10.00 % Others 1 Person(s) 10.00 % 		Total Carried over	7 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	
	Youth Invitation Program		0 Person(s)		New	7 Person(s)	
	Trainees through International Organizations		0 Person(s)		Group Training Course	3 Person(s)	
					Individual Training Course	2 Person(s)	
					(ordinary individual training)	0 Person(s)	
					(special courses)	1 Person(s)	
					(special programs)	0 Person(s)	
					(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)	
					(counterpart training)	1 Person(s)	
					(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)	
					Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)	
					In-Country Training	0 Person(s)	
					Third Country Training Program	1 Person(s)	
					Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)	
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977-1992)				0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)
						New	0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers		0 Person(s)			Total	0 Person(s)	
					Carried over	0 Person(s)	
					New	0 Person(s)	
Emigration Services							
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)			¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992			0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)	

Capital Assistance to Republic of Namibia

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	3 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Low Income Group Housing Project	5.50 (1.50) (2.00) (2.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	2 Project(s) 1. Project for District Road Improvement 2. Aid for Increased Food Production	5.53 (3.03) (2.50)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	4 Project(s) 1. Project for the Construction of a Fisheries Research Vessel 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Food Aid 4. Equipment for the Production of Educational Programmes to the Namibian Broadcasting Corporation	18.24 (14.27) (2.50) (1.00) (0.47)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Niger
---------	-------------------

Land Area	1.267 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 2,345 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Uranium, Livestock, Peanut
Population	8.25 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 280 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 1 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	August 3, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 37 %, Min. & Indus. 17 % Services 46 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 9 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 229 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Hausa, Songhai, Djerma, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 85 %, Min. & Indus. 3 % Services 12 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 1,711 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Muslim, etc., / French, Hausa, Touareg			Merchandise Trade	\$ 271 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=581.4 CFAF (1994, 2)	Exports	\$ 291 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	16.5 % (1991)
		Imports			

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Niger

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	3.42	—	8	25.98	15		7.51	—	1	36.92	—	3
1991	9.10	28	7	19.00	23		5.01	—	1	33.12	—	3
1992	10.97	26	4	11.57	—	4	-0.84	—	5	21.70	—	4

A : Place of Niger among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Niger among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Niger (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	259.6 (100.0%)	102.3 (100.0%)	2.0 (%)	261.5 (100.0%)	-2.5	259.0
① France	103.6 (39.9%)	35.3 (34.5%)	-0.5 (%)	103.1 (39.4%)	-7.1	96.0
② Germany	33.8 (13.0%)	16.9 (16.5%)	— (%)	33.8 (12.9%)	—	33.8
③ U.S.A.	30.0 (11.6%)	18.0 (17.6%)	— (%)	30.0 (11.5%)	—	30.0
④ Japan	22.6 (8.7%)	11.0 (10.8%)	-0.8 (%)	21.7 (8.3%)	-0.3	21.4
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	82.2 (100.0%)	33.0 (100.0%)	25.3 (100.0%)	107.5 (%)	1.6	109.1
① CEC				43.5 (%)	—	43.5
② IDA				19.1 (%)	—	19.1
Arab Countries	0.5	—	-0.5	—	—	—
Total	342.2	135.3	26.8	369.0	-1.0	368.0

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1983. 5.17

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :
Grant Aid : } Ministry of Foreign Affairs & Cooperation
JOCV : }

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Niger

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
	¥ 4,849 million(s)		¥ million(s)	
Technical Cooperation Disbursement				
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case(s) 2 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Transport Improvement Project 2. Irrigation Agriculture Development Project of Kourani Baria Basin 3. Rural Rehabilitation Project of Ouallam Country 4. Hydro-Agricultural Development Project of the Ouna-Kouanza Basin 5. Maldaza Cement Factory Extension Project 6. Mineral Exploration in Liptako Area	6 Project(s) 6 Project(s) (1976~1977) (1982~1983) (1986~1989) (1986~1989) (1978~1979) (1987~1991)	Carried-over Projects 1. Topographic Mapping of South-Western Region 2. Mineral Exploration in the Sirba Area New Projects	2 Project(s) (1991~1995) (1992~) 0 Project(s)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	12 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Construction of Elementary School Building 2. Rehabilitation of Rural District of Wallam (II)	0 Project(s) 2 Project(s) (1993~1993) (1993~1993)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	16 Person(s)	Mining & Industry 9 Person(s) 56.25 % Economic Infrastructure 5 Person(s) 31.25 % Environmental Hygiene 1 Person(s) 6.25 % Agriculture & Forestry 1 Person(s) 6.25 %	5 Person(s) Carried over New 4 Person(s)	1 Person(s) (Long-term 1 Person(s) Short-term 0 Person(s) 4 Person(s) (Long-term 2 Person(s) Short-term 2 Person(s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)

JICA's Activities in Republic of Niger

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993										
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 106 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 70 million(s) (70)									
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	1 Case(s)	¥ 22 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 31 million(s) (31)									
Technical Training Program	General 107 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>41 Person(s)</td> <td>38.32 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>30 Person(s)</td> <td>28.04 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>14 Person(s)</td> <td>13.08 %</td> </tr> </table>	Mining & Industry	41 Person(s)	38.32 %	Agriculture & Forestry	30 Person(s)	28.04 %	Economic Infrastructure	14 Person(s)	13.08 %	Total 25 Person(s)	
Mining & Industry	41 Person(s)	38.32 %											
Agriculture & Forestry	30 Person(s)	28.04 %											
Economic Infrastructure	14 Person(s)	13.08 %											
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	Carried over 8 Person(s)										
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)	New 17 Person(s)										
			Group Training Course 10 Person(s)										
			Individual Training Course 5 Person(s)										
			(ordinary individual training 0 Person(s))										
			(special courses 1 Person(s))										
			(special programs 0 Person(s))										
			(cost-sharing 0 Person(s))										
			(counterpart training 4 Person(s))										
			(trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s))										
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s)										
			In-Country Training 0 Person(s)										
			Third Country Training Program 1 Person(s)										
			Youth Invitation Program 1 Person(s)										
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)									
			New	0 Course(s)									
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	119 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>40 Person(s)</td> <td>33.61 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>26 Person(s)</td> <td>21.85 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>24 Person(s)</td> <td>20.17 %</td> </tr> </table>	Agriculture & Forestry	40 Person(s)	33.61 %	Mining & Industry	26 Person(s)	21.85 %	Human Resources Development	24 Person(s)	20.17 %	Total 52 Person(s)	
Agriculture & Forestry	40 Person(s)	33.61 %											
Mining & Industry	26 Person(s)	21.85 %											
Human Resources Development	24 Person(s)	20.17 %											
			Carried over 38 Person(s)										
			New 14 Person(s)										
Emigration Services													
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)									
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)									

Capital Assistance to Republic of Niger

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	44 Project(s)	194.31	0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	6 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Road Improvement Project 4. Mother and Child Nutrition Improvement Program 5. Project for Rural Water Supply 2/2 etc.,	21.12 (2.50) (7.50) (5.28) (3.00) (2.24)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	5 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project for Construction of Grain Storage Facilities 5. Project for Improvement of Medical Equipment	34.49 (0.07) (5.50) (15.00) (8.82) (5.10)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	8 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project to Construct Maintenance Workshop of Machinery & Vehicle for ONAHA 4. Project for Subterranean Water Exploitation 1/2 5. Project for Rehabilitation of Ouallam Agricultural Zone 1/3 etc.,	23.30 (1.00) (4.50) (9.79) (4.22) (3.65)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	6 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Rehabilitation of Ouallam Agricultural Zone 2/3 3. Project for Subterranean Water Exploitation 2/2 4. Food Aid 5. Debt Relief etc.,	14.56 (5.00) (4.41) (4.02) (1.00) (0.08)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	5 Project(s) 1. Project for the Extension of Yantala Water Filtration Plant 1/2 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for the Rehabilitation of the Rural Area of Ouallam 1/3 4. Food Aid 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid (1 project)	18.67 (9.25) (5.00) (3.39) (1.00) (0.03)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Federal Republic of Nigeria
---------	-----------------------------

Land Area	924 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 29,667 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Crude Oil, Cacao, Rubber
Population	115.66 millions (1991)	GNP per capita	\$ 320 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 11 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	October 1, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 37 %, Min. & Indus. 38 % Services 25 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 491 millions (1993)
Regime	Federal Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 1,196 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Hausa, Fulani, Ibo, etc.	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 48 %, Min. & Indus. 7 % Services 45 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 30,959 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Muslim, Christianity, etc./ English Hausa, Yoruba			Merchandise Exports	\$ 11,886 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=21.3000 N (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 8,119 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	0.8 % (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Nigeria

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
¹⁾ 1990	6.80	—	3	20.39	21	2	51.55	17	1	78.74	19	1
1991	6.55	—	3	13.05	—	3	—	—	—	19.59	—	3
1992	7.01	—	5	43.41	12	1	-7.87	—	6	42.55	—	1

A : Place of Nigeria among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Nigeria among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Nigeria (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	129.8 (100.0%)	63.8 (100.0%)	7.9 (%)	137.7 (100.0%)	-624.3	-486.6
① Japan	50.4 (38.8%)	7.0 (11.0%)	-7.9 (%)	42.6 (30.9%)	-23.5	19.1
② U.K.	21.3 (16.4%)	18.8 (29.5%)	— (%)	21.3 (15.6%)	-116.3	-95.0
③ U.S.A.	19.0 (14.6%)	13.0 (20.4%)	— (%)	19.0 (13.8%)	-402.0	-383.0
④ France	12.6 (9.7%)	7.6 (11.9%)	6.2 (%)	18.8 (13.7%)	-91.9	-73.1
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	85.1 (100.0%)	34.9 (100.0%)	37.2 (100.0%)	122.3 (100.0%)	266.2	388.5
① CEC				51.8 (42.4%)	65.0	116.8
② IDA				23.0 (18.8%)	—	23.0
Arab Countries	0.0	—	—	0.0	—	0.0
Total	214.9	98.6	45.1	260.0	-358.1	-98.1

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : }
Grant Aid : } Ministry of Finance and Economic
JOCV : } Development

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Federal Republic of Nigeria

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
	¥ 8,504 million(s)		¥ million(s)			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement						
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)		
	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	5 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	1 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	4 Project (s)	1. The National Water Resources Master Plan	(1991~1994)		
	1. New Ocean Terminal Project	(1977~1981)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
	2. Agricultural Development Project in Imo and Bendal States	(1976~1977)				
	3. Development of Synthetic Fiber Industry in River State	(1974~1975)				
	4. National Bore Hole Project (Northern States) in Nigeria	(1987~1990)				
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	7 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	3 Project (s)		
			1. Water Supply for Middle to Large-Scale Village in the Northern Area	(1993~1993)		
			2. Guinea-Worm Eradication and Rural Potable Water Scheme	(1993~1993)		
			3. Furnishing the Lagos Laboratory with Environmental Measuring Equipment	(1993~1993)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	3 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	1 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	1 Project (s)	1. Lower Anambra Irrigation Program	(1988~1993)		
	1. Jos University Medical Research	(1982~1987)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	56 Person (s)	(Mining & Industry 15 Person (s) 26.79 % Others 11 Person (s) 19.64 % Fisheries 9 Person (s) 16.07 %)	1 Person (s) Carried over	1 Person (s)	(Long-term 1 Person (s) Short-term 0 Person (s)	
			New	0 Person (s)	(Long-term 0 Person (s) Short-term 0 Person (s)	
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Federal Republic of Nigeria

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993										
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 245 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)									
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)									
Technical Training Program	General 704 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Economic Infrastructure</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">155 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">22.02 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Mining & Industry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">153 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">21.73 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">106 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">15.06 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	155 Person(s)	22.02 %	Mining & Industry	153 Person(s)	21.73 %	Agriculture & Forestry	106 Person(s)	15.06 %		Total 39 Person(s) Carried over 9 Person(s) New 30 Person(s) Group Training Course 21 Person(s) Individual Training Course 3 Person(s) (ordinary individual training) 0 Person(s) (special courses) 2 Person(s) (special programs) 0 Person(s) (cost-sharing) 0 Person(s) (counterpart training) 1 Person(s) (trainees through international organizations) 0 Person(s) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 5 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 1 Person(s)	
Economic Infrastructure	155 Person(s)	22.02 %											
Mining & Industry	153 Person(s)	21.73 %											
Agriculture & Forestry	106 Person(s)	15.06 %											
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)									
			New	0 Course(s)									
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)										
Emigration Services													
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)									
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)									

Capital Assistance to Federal Republic of Nigeria

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	10 Project(s)	34.45	4 Project(s)	401.00
FY 1988	3 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Project for Guinea-Worm Eradication & Rural Water Scheme-1/2 3. LL & Audio-Visual Equipment to University of Lagos	37.06 (30.00) (6.58) (0.48)	4 Project(s) 1. Trade and Investment Policy 2. Reschedule 3. Reschedule 4. Reschedule	286.06 (250.46) (16.99) (12.57) (6.04)
FY 1989	4 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Project for Guinea-Worm Eradication & Rural Water Scheme-2/2 3. Federal Urban Mass Transit Program in Lagos 4. Lighting Equipment to the National Theater	31.64 (25.00) (3.11) (3.06) (0.47)	3 Project(s) 1. Reschedule 2. Reschedule 3. Reschedule	22.15 (10.80) (6.07) (5.28)
FY 1990	3 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Improvement of Federal Fisheries School 3. Project to Guinea-Worm Eradication & Rural Potable Water Scheme in Niger State	18.31 (2.50) (8.97) (6.84)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	3 Project(s) 1. Project for Improvement of Federal Fisheries School 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for Guinea-Worm Eradication and Rural Potable Water Scheme in Niger State	19.34 (3.16) (3.50) (2.68)	3 Project(s) 1. Telecommunication Network Development Project 2. Reschedule 3. Reschedule	164.61 (131.66) (22.97) (9.98)
FY 1992	3 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Project of Water Supply for Middle to Large Scale Villages in the Northwestern Area 3. Aid for Increased Food Production	45.41 (35.00) (6.41) (4.00)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Rwanda
---------	--------------------

Land Area	26 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 1,552 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Coffee, Tea, Tin
Population	7.53 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 250 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 0.03 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	July 1, 1962	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 41 %, Min. & Indus. 22 % Services 37 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 23 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 79 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Hutu, Tutsi, Twa	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 90 %, Min. & Indus. 2 % Services 8 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 873 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism / French, Kinyarwanda, etc.			Debt Service Ratio	23.4 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=144.391 Rwfr (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports ^{a)} \$ 68.50 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	22.2 % (1991)
			Imports ^{a)} \$ 240.40 millions (1992)		

a) Estimate

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Rwanda

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	2.54	--	7	11.83	--	3	-0.53	--	--	13.83	--	4
1991	1.56	--	7	7.65	--	7	-0.37	--	--	8.83	--	8
1992	1.40	--	7	15.41	30	4	-0.43	--	4	16.38	--	4

A : Place of Rwanda among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Rwanda among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Rwanda (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
	(1)	(2)				
	Tech. Coop.	(1)	(2)	(1)+(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)+(4)=(5)
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	176.5 (100.0%)	74.1 (100.0%)	11.0 (%)	187.5 (100.0%)	2.2	189.7
① Belgium	45.7 (25.9%)	24.0 (32.4%)	-0.2 (%)	45.5 (24.3%)	2.6	48.1
② Germany	43.6 (24.7%)	20.6 (27.8%)	-- (%)	43.6 (23.3%)	2.7	46.3
③ France	19.6 (11.1%)	8.1 (10.9%)	7.1 (%)	26.7 (14.2%)	-6.9	19.8
④ Japan	16.8 (9.5%)	1.4 (1.9%)	-0.4 (%)	16.4 (8.7%)	1.3	17.7
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	108.8 (100.0%)	21.7 (100.0%)	57.1 (100.0%)	165.9 (100.0%)	-0.8	165.1
① IDA				82.5 (49.7%)	--	82.5
② EEC				29.9 (18.0%)	--	29.9
Arab Countries	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0
Total	285.3	95.8	68.1	353.4	1.4	354.8

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1985. 6. 1

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Grant Aid :
JOCV : Ministry of Foreign Affairs

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Rwanda

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 2,372 million(s)		¥ million(s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	1 Case(s)	Project Identification Study	0 Case(s)		
	Project Formulation Study	1 Case(s)	Project Formulation Study	0 Case(s)		
	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person(s)	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person(s)		
	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person(s)	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person(s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	2 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	2 Project(s)				
	1. Rural Water Supply Project in the Eastern Region in the Republic of Rwanda (1983~1986)					
	2. Rural Water Supply Project in the Eastern Region (Phase III) (1988~1991)		New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	6 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s)	New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	20 Person(s)	(Economic Infrastructure 10 Person(s) 50.00 %)	0 Person(s) Carried over	0 Person(s)	(Long-term	0 Person(s)
		(Human Resources Development 4 Person(s) 20.00 %)	New	0 Person(s)	(Short-term	0 Person(s)
		(Mining & Industry 3 Person(s) 15.00 %)			(Long-term	0 Person(s)
					(Short-term	0 Person(s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Rwanda

	Cumulative Data (FY 1964-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																			
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 1 million (s)	0 Case (s)	¥ million (s)																		
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case (s)	¥ million (s)	0 Case (s)	¥ million (s)																		
Technical Training Program	General 110 Person (s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>49 Person (s)</td> <td>44.55 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>26 Person (s)</td> <td>23.64 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>16 Person (s)</td> <td>14.55 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	49 Person (s)	44.55 %	Mining & Industry	26 Person (s)	23.64 %	Agriculture & Forestry	16 Person (s)	14.55 %	Total Carried over	8 Person (s) 1 Person (s)									
Economic Infrastructure	49 Person (s)	44.55 %																				
Mining & Industry	26 Person (s)	23.64 %																				
Agriculture & Forestry	16 Person (s)	14.55 %																				
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person (s)	New	7 Person (s)																		
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person (s)	Group Training Course	2 Person (s)																		
			Individual Training Course	1 Person (s)																		
			(ordinary individual training)	0 Person (s)																		
			(special courses)	0 Person (s)																		
			(special programs)	0 Person (s)																		
			(cost-sharing)	0 Person (s)																		
			(counterpart training)	1 Person (s)																		
			(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person (s)																		
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person (s)																		
			In-Country Training	0 Person (s)																		
			Third Country Training Program	3 Person (s)																		
			Youth Invitation Program	1 Person (s)																		
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course (s)	Carried over	0 Course (s)																		
			New	0 Course (s)																		
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	52 Person (s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>19 Person (s)</td> <td>36.54 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>16 Person (s)</td> <td>30.77 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Development Planning</td> <td>5 Person (s)</td> <td>9.62 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>5 Person (s)</td> <td>9.62 %</td> </tr> </table>	Public Health & Medicine	19 Person (s)	36.54 %	Welfare			Human Resources Development	16 Person (s)	30.77 %	Development Planning	5 Person (s)	9.62 %	Public Administration			Mining & Industry	5 Person (s)	9.62 %	Total Carried over New	9 Person (s) 9 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
Public Health & Medicine	19 Person (s)	36.54 %																				
Welfare																						
Human Resources Development	16 Person (s)	30.77 %																				
Development Planning	5 Person (s)	9.62 %																				
Public Administration																						
Mining & Industry	5 Person (s)	9.62 %																				
Emigration Services																						
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project (s)	¥ million (s)	0 Project (s)	¥ million (s)																		
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case (s)		0 Case (s)																		

Capital Assistance to Republic of Rwanda

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	32 Project(s)	106.12	2 Project(s)	15.87
FY 1988	7 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Non-Project Grant Aid 3. Project to Improve Medical Equipment 4. Project to Improve Satellite Telecommunications Network 5. Project for Improvement of Urban Environment etc.,	16.57 (3.00) (5.00) (2.60) (2.50) (2.50)	1 Project(s) 1. Mukungwa II Hydro-Electric Power Plant Project	30.62 (30.62)
FY 1989	3 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for Construction of Secondary Technical School	13.58 (1.11) (3.00) (9.47)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	4 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Food Aid 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for Construction of Secondary Technical School	8.33 (1.20) (1.50) (2.50) (3.13)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	5 Project(s) 1. Non-project Grant Aid 2. Project for Construction of Secondary Technical School 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Food Aid 5. Debt Relief	16.21 (7.00) (4.12) (3.00) (1.50) (0.59)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	5 Project(s) 1. Project for Strengthening and Improvement of Public Transportation 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Food Aid 4. Debt Relief 5. Debt Relief	16.54 (10.44) (3.00) (1.50) (1.14) (0.46)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Senegal
---------	---------------------

Land Area	197 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 6,277 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Marine Products, Peanut, Phosphorous Products
Population	7.74 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 780 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 11 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	August 20, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 19 %, Min. & Indus. 19 % Services 62 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 31 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 22 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Wolof, Serere, Fulani, etc.	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 81 %, Min. & Indus. 6 % Services 13 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 3,607 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Muslim / French, Wolof, Serere			Merchandise Exports	\$ 672 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=581.4 CFAF (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 970 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	10.0 % (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Senegal

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	9.96	26	5	50.09	7	3	22.01	26	2	82.06	18	2
1991	6.57	-	6	18.73	26	4	0.44	-	4	25.75	-	4
1992	6.63	-	6	39.54	15	3	18.85	25	1	65.02	23	2

A : Place of Senegal among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Senegal among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Senegal (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
	(1)	Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	445.6 (100.0%)	168.6 (100.0%)	8.4 (%)	454.0 (100.0%)	3.2	457.2
① France	248.9 (55.9%)	110.0 (65.2%)	-19.7 (%)	229.2 (50.5%)	-15.5	213.7
② Japan	46.2 (10.4%)	6.6 (3.9%)	18.9 (%)	65.0 (14.3%)	7.8	72.8
③ Italy	49.1 (11.0%)	3.4 (2.0%)	-0.3 (%)	48.8 (10.7%)	16.8	65.6
④ U.S.A.	30.0 (6.7%)	17.0 (10.1%)	- (%)	30.0 (6.6%)	1.0	31.0
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	82.3 (100.0%)	32.3 (100.0%)	123.1 (100.0%)	205.4 (%)	52.7	258.1
① IDA				99.7 (%)	-	99.7
② CEC				40.0 (%)	3.1	43.1
Arab Countries	4.2	-	12.8	17.0	-	17.0
Total	532.1	201.0	144.2	676.3	56.0	732.3

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1979. 4.18

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : Prime Minister's Office Cooperation Division
Grant Aid : Ministry of Economy, finance & Plan Budget & Development Assistance Bureau
JOCV : Prime Minister's Office Cooperation Division
Investment: Ministry of Economy, finance & Plan and Budget & Development Assistance Financing Bureau

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Senegal

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																
	¥ 9,534 million (s)		¥ million (s)																																
Technical Cooperation Disbursement																																			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 2 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 2 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 1 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 1 Person (s)																															
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Falémé Railway Construction Project 2. Fleet Expansion Program 3. Small Scale Rural Development Project & Agricultural Verification Study 4. Agricultural Verification Study 5. Mapping Project in Western Senegal	5 Project (s) 5 Project (s) (1977~1977) (1980~1980) (1985~1986) (1985~1990) (1987~1991)	Carried-over Projects 1. Urban Drainage and Waste Water Disposal System in Dakar City and its Surroundings New Projects 1. Development of Electric Power System in Daker Area	1 Project (s) (1992~1994) 1 Project (s) (1993~1994)																															
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	22 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Expansion of Classrooms of Elementary Schools 2. Development of Equipment for Fishery Center 3. Improvement of Local Water Supply Equipment	0 Project (s) 3 Project (s) (1993~1993) (1993~1993) (1993~1993)																															
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Vocational Training Center	1 Project (s) 1 Project (s) (1984-1993)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)																															
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	19 Person (s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fisheries</td> <td>9 Person (s)</td> <td>47.37 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>4 Person (s)</td> <td>21.05 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>2 Person (s)</td> <td>10.53 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>2 Person (s)</td> <td>10.53 %</td> </tr> </table>	Fisheries	9 Person (s)	47.37 %	Economic Infrastructure	4 Person (s)	21.05 %	Human Resources Development	2 Person (s)	10.53 %	Others	2 Person (s)	10.53 %	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>6 Person (s)</td> <td>Carried over</td> <td>5 Person (s)</td> <td>(Long-term</td> <td>5 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(Short-term</td> <td>0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>New</td> <td>1 Person (s)</td> <td>(Long-term</td> <td>1 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(Short-term</td> <td>0 Person (s)</td> </tr> </table>	6 Person (s)	Carried over	5 Person (s)	(Long-term	5 Person (s)				(Short-term	0 Person (s)		New	1 Person (s)	(Long-term	1 Person (s)				(Short-term	0 Person (s)
Fisheries	9 Person (s)	47.37 %																																	
Economic Infrastructure	4 Person (s)	21.05 %																																	
Human Resources Development	2 Person (s)	10.53 %																																	
Others	2 Person (s)	10.53 %																																	
6 Person (s)	Carried over	5 Person (s)	(Long-term	5 Person (s)																															
			(Short-term	0 Person (s)																															
	New	1 Person (s)	(Long-term	1 Person (s)																															
			(Short-term	0 Person (s)																															
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)																															

JICA's Activities in Republic of Senegal

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993													
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 315 million(s)	1 Case(s) 1. Equipment for Fishery Promotion	¥ 4 million(s) (4)												
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	2 Case(s)	¥ 15 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)												
Technical Training Program	General 213 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>54 Person(s)</td> <td>25.35 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>42 Person(s)</td> <td>19.72 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>34 Person(s)</td> <td>15.96 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	54 Person(s)	25.35 %	Human Resources Development	42 Person(s)	19.72 %	Agriculture & Forestry	34 Person(s)	15.96 %	Total Carried over New	29 Person(s) 5 Person(s) 24 Person(s)			
Economic Infrastructure	54 Person(s)	25.35 %														
Human Resources Development	42 Person(s)	19.72 %														
Agriculture & Forestry	34 Person(s)	15.96 %														
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	Group Training Course Individual Training Course	12 Person(s) 10 Person(s)												
	Trainees through International Organizations	2 Person(s)	(ordinary individual training (special courses (special programs (cost-sharing (counterpart training (trainees through international organizations	1 Person(s) 3 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 6 Person(s) 0 Person(s)												
			Third Country Training Program Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 2 Person(s)												
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over New	0 Course(s) 0 Course(s)												
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	233 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>112 Person(s)</td> <td>48.07 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>62 Person(s)</td> <td>26.61 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fisheries</td> <td>20 Person(s)</td> <td>8.58 %</td> </tr> </table>	Agriculture & Forestry	112 Person(s)	48.07 %	Public Health & Medicine	62 Person(s)	26.61 %	Welfare			Fisheries	20 Person(s)	8.58 %	Total Carried over New	74 Person(s) 50 Person(s) 24 Person(s)
Agriculture & Forestry	112 Person(s)	48.07 %														
Public Health & Medicine	62 Person(s)	26.61 %														
Welfare																
Fisheries	20 Person(s)	8.58 %														
Emigration Services																
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)												
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)												

Capital Assistance to Republic of Senegal

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	45 Project(s)	207.00	1 Project(s)	25.00
FY 1988	6 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Rural Water Supply Improvement Project 5. Small-Scale Rural Development Project·1/2 etc.,	46.90 (2.00) (5.50) (25.00) (7.59) (6.49)	1 Project(s) 1. Structural Adjustment Program · III	41.00 (41.00)
FY 1989	9 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Rehabilitation of Dynamos in Central Bel Air Power Station 3. Project to Construct a Central Fish Market in Dakar 4. Project for Improvement of Equipment for Kaolock Hospital·1/2 5. Small-Scale Rural Development Project·2/2 etc.,	45.54 (5.00) (13.90) (12.05) (8.56) (4.08)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	1.05 (1.05)
FY 1990	7 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Non-Project Grant Aid 4. Project for Improvement of Equipment for Kaolock Hospital·2/2 5. Project for Improvement of Water Supply Management etc.,	47.05 (1.50) (6.00) (25.00) (8.25) (5.88)	2 Project(s) 1. Structural Adjustment Program · IV 2. Reschedule	81.06 (79.60) (1.46)
FY 1991	10 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Project to Construct Classrooms for Elementary Schools·1/2 3. Project to Improve Rural Water Supply Facilities 4. Aid Increased Food Production 5. Project for the Management of Forest Nurseries etc.,	51.07 (25.00) (8.49) (6.16) (6.00) (3.35)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	2.14 (2.14)
FY 1992	13 Project(s) 1. Project to Construct Classrooms for Elementary Schools·2/2 2. Project to Improve Rural Water Supply Facilities 3. Project to Supply Potable Water in Rural Areas 4. Project to Improve Medical Equipment of the Dantec Hospital 5. Aid for Increased Food Production etc.,	45.52 (7.80) (7.15) (6.29) (6.00) (6.00)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of South Africa
---------	--------------------------

Land Area	1,221 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 103,651 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Gold, Diamond, Coal
Population	39.82 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 2,670 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 1,897 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	1910	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 4 %, Min. & Indus. 42 % Services 54 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 2,005 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 3,208 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Black, White, Colored, Asian	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 13 %, Min. & Indus. 25 % Services 62 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 17,300 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Hindu, Muslim / Afrikaans, English			Debt Service Ratio	-- (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=3.48 R (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 23,892 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	-- (1992)
			Imports \$ 19,664 millions (1992)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to South Africa

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1991	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1992	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A : Place of South Africa among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to South Africa among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to South Africa (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :
Grant Aid :
JOCV :

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of South Africa

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 17 million (s)	¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	0 Person (s)		0 Person (s) Carried over	0 Person (s)	(Long-term Short-term	0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New	0 Person (s)	(Long-term Short-term	0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)

JICA's Activities in Republic of South Africa

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Technical Training Program	General	0 Person(s)	Total Carried over	57 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	New	57 Person(s)
	Trainees through International Organizations	71 Person(s)	Group Training Course	0 Person(s)
			Individual Training Course	55 Person(s)
			(ordinary individual training	0 Person(s)
			(special courses	0 Person(s)
			(special programs	0 Person(s)
			(cost-sharing	0 Person(s)
			(counterpart training	0 Person(s)
			(trainees through international organizations	55 Person(s)
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)
			In-Country Training	0 Person(s)
			Third Country Training Program	0 Person(s)
			Youth Invitation Program	2 Person(s)
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)
			New	0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total	0 Person(s)
			Carried over	0 Person(s)
			New	0 Person(s)
Emigration Services				
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)

Capital Assistance to Republic of South Africa

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	3 Project(s) 1. Small-Scale Grant Aid (3 projects)	0.15 (0.15)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	8 Project(s) 1. Small-Scale Grant Aid (8 projects)	0.31 (0.31)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	11 Project(s) 1. Small-Scale Grant Aid (11 projects)	0.41 (0.41)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Kingdom of Swaziland
---------	----------------------

Land Area	17 thousand km ²	GDP	-- millions (1992)		Principal Exports	Sugar, Asbestos, Citrus, Fruits
Population	0.82 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 1,130 (1992)		Exports to Japan	\$ 12 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	September 6, 1968	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. -- %	Min. & Indus. -- %	Imports from Japan	\$ 6 millions (1993)
Regime	Constitutional Monarchy		Services -- %	(1992)	Gross International Reserves	\$ 309.1 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Swazi, Zulu, European, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 74 %	Min. & Indus. 9 %	Total External Debt	\$ 239.7 millions (1991)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism / English		Services 17 %	(1990~1992)	Debt Service Ratio	3.5 % (1991)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=3.48 E (1993. 4)	Merchandise Trade	Exports	a) \$ 608.13 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	-- (1992)
			Imports	a) \$ 698.24 millions (1992)		

a) Estimate

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Swaziland

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1) 1990	0.09	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.09	--	10
1991	0.19	--	10	2.23	--	1	--	--	--	2.42	--	5
1992	0.53	--	8	2.76	--	4	--	--	--	3.29	--	3

A : Place of Swaziland among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Swaziland among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Swaziland (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	30.9 (100.0%)	22.7 (100.0%)	-4.3 (%)	26.6 (100.0%)	-6.8	19.8
① U.S.A.	12.0 (38.8%)	10.0 (44.1%)	-- (%)	12.0 (45.1%)	--	12.0
② U.K.	5.3 (17.2%)	4.8 (21.1%)	-1.9 (%)	3.4 (12.8%)	-4.1	-0.7
③ Japan	3.3 (10.7%)	0.5 (2.2%)	-- (%)	3.3 (12.4%)	--	3.3
⑥ Canada	2.4 (7.8%)	1.8 (7.9%)	-- (%)	2.4 (9.0%)	--	2.4
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	25.1 (100.0%)	7.5 (100.0%)	2.6 (100.0%)	27.7 (%)	-5.7	22.0
① EEC				8.3 (%)	--	8.3
② WFP				7.6 (%)	--	7.6
Arab Countries	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	56.0	30.2	-1.7	54.3	-12.5	41.8

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Kingdom of Swaziland

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
	¥ 1,464 million (s)		¥ million (s)			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement						
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	1 Case (s)	Project Identification Study	1 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)		
	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	3 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. New International Airport Construction Project (1979-1979) 2. Lubhuku Coal Development Project • I (1980-1982) 3. Lubhuku Coal Development Project • II (1983-1985)	3 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	1 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	18 Person (s)		1 Person (s) Carried over	1 Person (s)	(Long-term)	1 Person (s)
	(Economic Infrastructure 8 Person (s) 44.44 % Mining & Industry 5 Person (s) 27.78 % Energy 2 Person (s) 11.11 % Commerce & Tourism 2 Person (s) 11.11 %)		New	0 Person (s)	(Short-term)	0 Person (s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Kingdom of Swaziland

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																				
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																																			
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)																																			
Technical Training Program	General 47 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Economic Infrastructure</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">23 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">48.94 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Development Planning</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">8 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">17.02 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Mining & Industry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">5 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">10.64 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	23 Person(s)	48.94 %	Development Planning	8 Person(s)	17.02 %	Public Administration			Mining & Industry	5 Person(s)	10.64 %		Total 6 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 6 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Group Training Course</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">3 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Individual Training Course</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(ordinary individual training)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(special courses)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(special programs)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(cost-sharing)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(counterpart training)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(trainees through international organizations)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">In-Country Training</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Third Country Training Program</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">2 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Youth Invitation Program</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">1 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	Group Training Course	3 Person(s)	Individual Training Course	0 Person(s)	(ordinary individual training)	0 Person(s)	(special courses)	0 Person(s)	(special programs)	0 Person(s)	(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)	(counterpart training)	0 Person(s)	(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)	Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)	In-Country Training	0 Person(s)	Third Country Training Program	2 Person(s)	Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)
Economic Infrastructure	23 Person(s)	48.94 %																																					
Development Planning	8 Person(s)	17.02 %																																					
Public Administration																																							
Mining & Industry	5 Person(s)	10.64 %																																					
Group Training Course	3 Person(s)																																						
Individual Training Course	0 Person(s)																																						
(ordinary individual training)	0 Person(s)																																						
(special courses)	0 Person(s)																																						
(special programs)	0 Person(s)																																						
(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)																																						
(counterpart training)	0 Person(s)																																						
(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)																																						
Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)																																						
In-Country Training	0 Person(s)																																						
Third Country Training Program	2 Person(s)																																						
Youth Invitation Program	1 Person(s)																																						
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)																																			
			New	0 Course(s)																																			
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)																																				
Emigration Services																																							
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)																																			
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)																																			

Capital Assistance to Kingdom of Swaziland

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	2 Project(s)	2.16	0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	1 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production	1.50 (1.50)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	1 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production	1.50 (1.50)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	1 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production	2.50 (2.50)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	2 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Food Aid	4.00 (3.00) (1.00)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	United Republic of Tanzania
---------	-----------------------------

Land Area	945 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 2,345 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Coffee, Cotton, Industrial Product
Population	27.83 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 110 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 41 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	December 9, 1961	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 61 %, Min. & Indus. 12 % Services 26 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 111 millions (1993)
Regime	Constitutional Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 327 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Sukuma, Makonde, Chaga, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 85 %, Min. & Indus. 5 % Services 10 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 6,715 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	① Christianity, Muslim, Animism ② Swahili, English, etc.,			Merchandise Exports	\$ 400 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 495.48 Tsh (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 1,200 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	39.2 % (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Tanzania

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	16.03	19	5	28.37	14		-2.72	--		40.68	29	
1991	13.74	22	6	42.36	11		-4.24	--		51.86	22	
1992	16.00	22	6	63.33	6	5	-6.13	--	9	73.20	20	5

A : Place of Tanzania among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Tanzania among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Tanzania (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1) + (2) = (3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3) + (4) = (5)
	(1)	Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	764.4 (100.0%)	179.1 (100.0%)	50.8 (%)	815.2 (100.0%)	-12.4	802.8
① U.K.	100.6 (13.2%)	20.9 (11.7%)	4.4 (%)	105.0 (12.9%)	-2.4	102.6
② Denmark	94.8 (12.4%)	16.6 (9.3%)	-- (%)	94.8 (11.6%)	0.1	94.9
③ Sweden	93.1 (12.2%)	35.3 (19.7%)	-- (%)	93.1 (11.4%)	0.1	93.2
④ Japan	79.3 (10.4%)	16.0 (8.9%)	-6.1 (%)	73.2 (9.0%)	5.0	78.2
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	168.0 (100.0%)	54.3 (100.0%)	362.2 (100.0%)	530.2 (100.0%)	-34.5	495.7
① IDA				229.4 (43.3%)	--	229.4
② CEC				111.5 (21.0%)	--	111.5
Arab Countries	0.2	--	-0.2	0.0	--	0.0
Total	932.6	233.4	412.8	1,345.4	-47.0	1,298.4

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV: Signed on 1966.10.20

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : Expect: Office of President
Development Surver: Ministry of Finance
Trainee: Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Grant Aid : Ministry of Finance

JOCV : Office of President

JICA's Activities in United Republic of Tanzania

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1964-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
	¥ 24,102 million(s)		¥ million(s)	
Technical Cooperation Disbursement				
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	3 Case(s) 3 Case(s) 3 Person(s) 2 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 1 Person(s) 1 Person(s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) Annex	20 Project(s) 17 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Topographic Mapping in Mwanza-Geita Block 2. Dar Es Salaam Power Supply System Expansion 3. Water Resources Development in the Ruve River Basin New Projects 1. Dar Es Salaam Road Development and Traffic Management 2. Monduli Urban Water Supply, Arusha	3 Project(s) (1990~1994) (1991~1993) (1992~1994) 2 Project(s) (1993~1994) (1993~1995)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	22 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Malaria Control Program	0 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1993~1993)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Tuberculosis Control Project 2. Kilimanjaro Agricultural Development Project 3. Kilimanjaro Agricultural Development Center Project 4. Kilimanjaro Industrial Development Center 5. Kilimanjaro Agricultural Development Project 6. Kilimanjaro Industrial Development Center III 7. Kilimanjaro Village Forestry Project	8 Project(s) 7 Project(s) (1974~1979) (1974~1977) (1978~1985) (1978~1987) (1985~1992) (1987~1992) (1990~1992)	Carried-over Projects 1. Kilimanjaro Village Forestry Project - II New Projects	1 Project(s) (1993~1998) 0 Project(s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	158 Person(s) (Economic Infrastructure Agriculture & Forestry Development Planning Public Administration)	61 Person(s) 38.61 % 32 Person(s) 20.25 % 20 Person(s) 12.66 %	37 Person(s) Carried over New	14 Person(s) (Long-term Short-term) 23 Person(s) (Long-term Short-term)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Bagamoyo Irrigation Development Project (M) New Projects	1 Project(s) (1990~1993) 0 Project(s)

JICA's Activities in United Republic of Tanzania

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993										
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 465 million(s)	2 Case(s)	¥ 45 million(s)									
			1. Equipment for Improvement of Power System Distribution Facilities (14)										
			2. Scientific Equipment for the Faculty of Agricultural Land Use and Land Evaluation (31)										
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	5 Case(s)	¥ 174 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 41 million(s)									
			1. Special Medical Equipment for Infectious Diseases Control (41)										
Technical Training Program	General 1,099 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>287 Person(s)</td> <td>26.11 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>265 Person(s)</td> <td>24.11 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>206 Person(s)</td> <td>18.74 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	287 Person(s)	26.11 %	Agriculture & Forestry	265 Person(s)	24.11 %	Mining & Industry	206 Person(s)	18.74 %	Total	163 Person(s)
	Economic Infrastructure	287 Person(s)	26.11 %										
Agriculture & Forestry	265 Person(s)	24.11 %											
Mining & Industry	206 Person(s)	18.74 %											
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	Carried over	24 Person(s)									
	Trainees through International Organizations	4 Person(s)	New	139 Person(s)									
			Group Training Course	42 Person(s)									
			Individual Training Course	38 Person(s)									
			(ordinary individual training)	4 Person(s)									
			(special courses)	8 Person(s)									
			(special programs)	12 Person(s)									
			(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)									
			(counterpart training)	14 Person(s)									
			(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)									
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)									
			In-Country Training	40 Person(s)									
			Third Country Training Program	17 Person(s)									
			Youth Invitation Program	2 Person(s)									
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)									
			New	0 Course(s)									
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	688 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>247 Person(s)</td> <td>35.90 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>156 Person(s)</td> <td>22.67 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>124 Person(s)</td> <td>18.02 %</td> </tr> </table>	Agriculture & Forestry	247 Person(s)	35.90 %	Economic Infrastructure	156 Person(s)	22.67 %	Mining & Industry	124 Person(s)	18.02 %	Total	111 Person(s)
Agriculture & Forestry	247 Person(s)	35.90 %											
Economic Infrastructure	156 Person(s)	22.67 %											
Mining & Industry	124 Person(s)	18.02 %											
			Carried over	76 Person(s)									
			New	41 Person(s)									
Emigration Services													
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)									
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	1 Case(s)		0 Case(s)									

II. Annex (FY 1954-1992)

Development Study	
Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	20 Project (s)
Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	17 Project (s)
1. Natural Soda Development in Lake Natron & Related Transportation Facilities	(1976-1976)
2. Southern Coastal Link Road Project	(1975-1977)
3. Purchasing of an Additional Passenger-cum-Cargo Vessel for Tanzania Coastal Shipping Line	(1978-1978)
4. Proposed Mahale Mountains National Park	(1978-1980)
5. Lower Moshi Agricultural Development Project	(1979-1980)
6. Ukomazi Valley Area Irrigation Development Project	(1981-1983)
7. Irrigation Development Project in Kilimanjaro	(1986-1988)
8. Caustic Soda and P.V.C. Project	(1977-1977)
9. Transmission & Distribution Network Project in the Kilimanjaro Region	(1978-1979)
10. Reinforcement of Electric Power Distribution Network in Dar Es Salaam	(1984-1984)
11. Small-Scale Hydroelectric Power Development Project in Kilimanjaro	(1986-1988)
12. Kilimanjaro Industrial Development Center	(1974-1975)
13. Natural Soda Development in Lake Natron Related Transportation Facilities	(1975-1976)
14. Lower Hai and Lower Rombo Agricultural Development Project	(1986-1990)
15. Kihansi Hydroelectric Power Development Project	(1988-1990)
16. Road Improvement and Maintenance in Dar Es Salaam	(1988-1990)
17. Rehabilitation of Dar Es Salaam Water Supply	(1989-1991)

--

Capital Assistance to United Republic of Tanzania

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (Y100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (Y100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	59 Project(s)	355.27	12 Project(s)	353.57
FY 1988	7 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Nudung Agricultural Development Project·2/2 4. Rehabilitation Project of Kilimanjaro Industrial Development Center 5. Agricultural Transportation Reinforcement Project 6. Project for Improvement of Agricultural Storage and Transportation System etc.,	(43.55) (4.25) (8.00) (9.44) (6.57) (5.80) (5.38)	2 Project(s) 1. Reschedule 2. Reschedule	(28.54) (17.36) (11.18)
FY 1989	9 Project(s) 1. Food Aid 2. Debt Relief 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Non-Project Grant Aid 5. Development Project for Medium Wave Radio Broadcasting Network·1/2 6. Telecommunications Network Rehabilitation Project in Dar Es Salaam Area·1/2 etc.,	(60.59) (3.00) (12.03) (5.92) (20.00) (8.70) (6.10)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	9 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Food Aid 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Development Project for Medium Wave Radio Broadcasting Network·2/2 5. The Agricultural Transportation Reinforcement Project 6. Telecommunications Network Rehabilitation Project in Dar Es Salaam Area·2/2 etc.,	(41.12) (8.31) (3.00) (5.50) (8.12) (8.00) (4.94)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	(1.23) (1.23)
FY 1991	8 Project(s) 1. Non-project Grant Aid 2. Project for Road Improvement and Maintenance in Dar Es Salaam·1/4 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Debt Relief 5. Debt Relief etc.,	(63.70) (35.00) (8.96) (5.50) (4.70) (4.46)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	11 Project(s) 1. Non-project Grant Aid 2. Project for Road Improvement and Maintenance in Dar Es Salaam·2/4 3. Project for the Reinforcement of Power Distribution Network in Dar es Salaam 4. Aid for Increased Food Production 5. Debt Relief etc.,	(66.91) (25.00) (9.87) (7.92) (6.50) (6.08)	1 Project(s) 1. Reschedule	(3.60) (3.60)

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Uganda
---------	--------------------

Land Area	236 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 2,998 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Coffee, Cotton, Black Tea
Population	18.67 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 170 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 3 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	October 9, 1962	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 57 %, Min. & Indus. 11 % Services 32 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 29 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 94 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Bantu, Nilotic, Nilo-Hamitis, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 86 %, Min. & Indus. 4 % Services 10 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 2,997 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism, etc., / English, Swahili			Merchandise Exports	\$ 164 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 996,041 Ush (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 405 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	19.5 % (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Uganda

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.62	--		8.84	--		-1.45	--		8.02	--	
1991	1.06	--		13.86	--		-0.20	--		14.72	--	
1992	0.82	--	10	13.75	--	7	-0.21	--	7	14.36	--	8

A : Place of Uganda among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Uganda among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Uganda (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	230.0 (100.0%)	75.8 (100.0%)	24.7 () %	254.6 (100.0%)	-1.4	253.2
① U.K.	40.1 (17.4%)	11.8 (15.6%)	0.5 () %	40.5 (15.9%)	5.1	45.6
② Denmark	37.1 (16.1%)	5.3 (7.0%)	-- () %	37.1 (14.6%)	-0.1	37.0
③ Sweden	29.0 (12.6%)	6.1 (8.0%)	-- () %	29.0 (11.4%)	--	29.0
④ Japan	14.6 (6.3%)	0.8 (1.1%)	-- () %	14.4 (5.7%)	-1.5	12.9
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	212.4 (100.0%)	45.8 (100.0%)	246.3 (100.0%)	458.7 (100.0%)	-12.8	445.9
① CEC				155.7 (33.9%)	--	155.7
② IDA				152.9 (33.3%)	--	152.9
Arab Countries	0.5	--	-0.7	-0.2	--	-0.2
Total	442.9	121.6	270.3	713.1	-14.1	699.0

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV: Signed on 1970.12.21

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : }
Grant Aid : } Ministry of Finance and
JOCV : } Economic Planning

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Uganda

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 1,704 million(s)		¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	2 Case(s) 3 Case(s) 3 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 1 Case(s) 1 Person(s) 0 Person(s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Development of the Kilembe Mine	2 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1977~1978)	Carried-over Projects 1. Integrated Agricultural and Rural Development Project in the Central Uganda 2. Telecommunications Network New Projects 1. Topographic Mapping of Kampala and Jinja Blocks, North of Lake Victoria	2 Project(s) (1992~1994) (1992~1994) 1 Project(s) (1992~1994)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	4 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Reinforcement of Electric Distribution Network (II)	0 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1993~1993)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	1 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	54 Person(s)	(Economic Infrastructure 26 Person(s) 48.15 % Mining & Industry 14 Person(s) 25.93 % Human Resources Development 7 Person(s) 12.96 %)	0 Person(s) Carried over New	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	(Long-term Short-term Long-term Short-term)	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Uganda

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 44 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Technical Training Program	General	267 Person(s)	Economic Infrastructure 106 Person(s) 39.70 % Mining & Industry 46 Person(s) 17.23 % Agriculture & Forestry 29 Person(s) 10.86 %	Total 32 Person(s) Carried over 3 Person(s) New 29 Person(s) Group Training Course 12 Person(s) Individual Training Course 7 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 3 Person(s)) (special courses 1 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 3 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 9 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 1 Person(s)
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)		
	Trainees through International Organizations	1 Person(s)		
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)		0 Course(s)	Carried over 0 Course(s)
				New 0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)	
Emigration Services				
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992		0 Case(s)	0 Case(s)

Capital Assistance to Republic of Uganda

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	19 Project(s)	60.86	1 Project(s)	10.08
FY 1988	3 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Road Construction and Maintenance Project-1/2 3. Lighting, Sound and Audio-Visual Equipment to the National Cultural Center	7.76 (4.00) (3.29) (0.47)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	4 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Non-Project Grant Aid 3. Road Construction and Maintenance Project-2/2 4. Project for Rehabilitation of School Facilities	14.26 (4.00) (5.00) (3.26) (2.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	4 Project(s) 1. Debt Relief 2. Debt Relief 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for Expansion of Faculty of Science at Makerere University-1/2	11.23 (1.97) (0.53) (3.50) (5.23)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	9 Project(s) 1. Project for the Reinforcement of Electric Power Distribution Network in Kampala 2. Non-project Grant Aid 3. Aid for Increased Food Production 4. Project for Expansion of Faculty of Science at Makerere University-2/2 5. Sports Equipment to the National Stadium etc.,	18.01 (6.74) (5.00) (4.00) (1.39) (0.48)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	10 Project(s) 1. Road Maintenance Project 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for the Reinforcement of Electric Power Distribution Network in Kampala-2/2 4. Project for Rehabilitation of School Facilities 5. Debt Relief etc.,	15.36 (5.91) (4.00) (3.20) (2.02) (0.15)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Zaire
---------	-------------------

Land Area	2,345 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 8,530 millions (1991)	Principal Exports	Cobalt, Copper, Diamond
Population	39.88 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 230 (1991)	Exports to Japan	\$ 59 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	June 30, 1960	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 30 %, Min. & Indus. 33 % Services 36 % (1991)	Imports from Japan	\$ 13 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	^{a)} \$ 156.73 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Bantu, Sudanese, Nilotic, etc.	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 71 %, Min. & Indus. 13 % Services 16 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 10,710 millions (1991)
Religion, Language	Christianity, etc. / French, Swahili, etc.	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 1,368 millions (1992) Imports \$ 731 millions (1992)	Debt Service Ratio	15.4 % (1990)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=120.511 Z (1994. 2)			Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	10.9 % (1990)

a) Excl Gold

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Zaire

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	3.26	--		14.94	27		25.89	24		44.09	27	
1991	2.28	--		18.75	25		--	--		21.02	--	
1992	0.72	--	7	4.06	--	7	--	--		4.78	--	8

A : Place of Zaire among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Zaire among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Zaire (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	139.9 (100.0%)	57.2 (100.0%)	22.8 (%)	162.7 (100.0%)	14.3	177.0
① U.S.A.	34.0 (24.3%)	23.0 (40.2%)	-- (%)	34.0 (20.9%)	--	34.0
② Belgium	32.9 (23.5%)	8.3 (14.5%)	-- (%)	32.9 (20.2%)	21.6	54.5
③ Germany	16.4 (11.7%)	11.8 (20.6%)	14.9 (%)	31.3 (19.2%)	3.6	34.9
④ Japan	4.8 (3.4%)	0.7 (1.2%)	-- (%)	4.8 (3.0%)	-1.8	3.0
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	55.1 (100.0%)	30.2 (100.0%)	52.0 (100.0%)	107.1 (100.0%)	-5.7	101.4
① IDA				50.8 (47.4%)	--	50.8
② CEC				18.7 (17.5%)	--	18.7
Arab Countries	1.5	--	--	1.5	--	1.5
Total	196.5	87.4	74.8	271.3	8.6	279.9

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on	. . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on	. . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation
Grant Aid :	
JOVC :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Zaire

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
	¥ 6,407 million (s)		¥ million (s)			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement						
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	1 Case (s)	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Study	2 Case (s)	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)		
	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	8 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	4 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
	1. Matadi-Bridge Construction Project	(1977-1978)				
	2. Comprehensive Transport System Development Between Kinshasa and Banana	(1984-1986)				
	3. Railway Construction Project Between Kisenso and Kimbanseke	(1986-1987)				
4. Construction Project of the East-West Road in Kinshasa	(1988-1989)					
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	7 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	149 Person (s)	Economic Infrastructure 100 Person (s) 67.11 % Human Resources Development 37 Person (s) 24.83 % Mining & Industry 6 Person (s) 4.03 %	0 Person (s) Carried over	0 Person (s)	(Long-term	0 Person (s)
			New	0 Person (s)	(Short-term	0 Person (s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	1 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	1. Study for Fishery Ecology and Increase (J)	(1986-1990)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Zaire

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993										
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 342 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)									
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	1 Case(s)	¥ 22 million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)									
Technical Training Program	General 239 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td>(Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>111 Person(s)</td> <td>46.44 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Mining & Industry</td> <td>56 Person(s)</td> <td>23.43 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Human Resources Development</td> <td>24 Person(s)</td> <td>10.04 %</td> </tr> </table>	(Economic Infrastructure	111 Person(s)	46.44 %	(Mining & Industry	56 Person(s)	23.43 %	(Human Resources Development	24 Person(s)	10.04 %		Total 6 Person(s) Carried over 1 Person(s) New 5 Person(s) Group Training Course 2 Person(s) Individual Training Course 0 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 0 Person(s)) (special courses 0 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 0 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 3 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s)	
(Economic Infrastructure	111 Person(s)	46.44 %											
(Mining & Industry	56 Person(s)	23.43 %											
(Human Resources Development	24 Person(s)	10.04 %											
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)									
			New	0 Course(s)									
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)										
Emigration Services													
Development Investment & Financial Program	2 Project(s)	¥ 270 million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)									
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)									

Capital Assistance to Republic of Zaire

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	31 Project(s)	147.35	3 Project(s)	390.75
FY 1988	5 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Non-Project Grant Aid 3. Equipment Supply for the Project of Agricultural Commercialization Development 4. Water Supply Project in Kimpese·2/2 5. Development of Groundwater in Bas Zaire Province·1/2	60.29 (7.00) (35.00) (7.75) (5.42) (5.12)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	6 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Water Supply in Boma City·1/3 3. Development of Groundwater in Bas Zaire Province·2/2 4. Small-Scale Grant Aid (3 projects)	22.94 (7.00) (10.40) (5.27) (0.07)	3 Project(s) 1. Reschedule 2. Reschedule 3. Reschedule	106.79 (39.12) (31.42) (36.25)
FY 1990	6 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Water Supply in Boma City·2/3 3. Rehabilitation Project for the Telephone Network in Kinshasa·1/3 4. Project for Water Supply in Kinshasa City 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid (2 projects)	21.17 (7.00) (7.63) (3.55) (0.95) (0.04)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Zambia
---------	--------------------

Land Area	753 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 3,831 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Copper, Cobalt, Zinc
Population	8.64 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 290 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 209 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	October 24, 1964	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 16 %, Min. & Indus. 47 % Services 37 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 53 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 192 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Bemba, Tonga, Nyanja, etc.,	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 38 %, Min. & Indus. 8 % Services 54 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 7,041 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism / English, Bemba			Merchandise Exports	\$ 1,100 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 650.034 ZK (1994. 2)	Merchandise Imports	\$ 1,300 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	- (1991)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Zambia

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	15.73	15		24.38	16		--	--		40.11	30	
1991	16.84	18		44.19	10		21.68	24		82.71	20	
1992	17.24	17	5	56.44	8	4	42.86	16	2	116.55	13	2

A : Place of Zambia among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Zambia among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Zambia (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	644.4 (100.0%)	122.4 (100.0%)	54.2 (%)	698.6 (100.0%)	-48.3	650.3
① Germany	54.7 (8.5%)	18.3 (15.0%)	74.3 (%)	129.0 (18.5%)	-46.2	82.8
② Japan	73.7 (11.4%)	17.2 (14.1%)	42.9 (%)	116.6 (16.7%)	-8.9	107.7
③ U.k.	102.5 (15.9%)	21.5 (17.6%)	-3.1 (%)	99.4 (14.2%)	-6.2	93.2
④ Sweden	79.5 (12.3%)	17.8 (14.5%)	-- (%)	79.5 (11.4%)	-0.8	78.7
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	141.1 (100.0%)	20.5 (100.0%)	196.7 (100.0%)	337.8 (100.0%)	-55.3	282.5
① IDA				173.1 (51.2%)	--	173.1
② EEC				94.9 (28.1%)	--	94.9
Arab Countries	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	0.0
Total	785.5	142.9	250.9	1,036.4	-103.6	932.8

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1970. 4.10

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : Ministry of Planning and Development
Cooperation / Trainee : Office of the Vice-President
Grant Aid : } Ministry of Planning and Development
JOCV : } Cooperation

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Zambia

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																														
		¥ million (s)		¥ million (s)																													
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 17,257 million (s)																															
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	2 Case (s) 3 Case (s) 1 Person (s) 1 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 1 Person (s) 1 Person (s)																													
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) Annex	12 Project (s) 12 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Long Term Plan for Development of Telecommunications Network New Projects 1. National Water Master Plan 2. Forest Resources Management Study for Zambia 3. Mongu Rural Development Project in Zambezi River Flood Plain Area 4. Mineral Exploration in the Chambishi Southeast Area	1 Project (s) (1991~1993) 4 Project (s) (1993~1995) (1993~) (1993~1995) (1993~)																													
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	15 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Water Supply Project in Satellite Area of Lusaka	0 Project (s) 1 Project (s)																													
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. The Faculty of Medicine, University of Zambia 2. The University of Zambia; Veterinary Education Project (II)	2 Project (s) 2 Project (s) (1979~1988) (1984~1992)	Carried-over Projects 1. The Technical and Vocational Training Improvement Project 2. The Infectious Diseases Project 3. The University of Zambia; Veterinary Education Project (II) New Projects	3 Project (s) (1987~1994) (1989~1993) (1992~1997) 0 Project (s)																													
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	51 Person (s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Mining & Industry</td> <td>15 Person (s)</td> <td>29.41 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>13 Person (s)</td> <td>25.49 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>13 Person (s)</td> <td>25.49 %</td> </tr> </table>	Mining & Industry	15 Person (s)	29.41 %	Economic Infrastructure	13 Person (s)	25.49 %	Agriculture & Forestry	13 Person (s)	25.49 %	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>24 Person (s)</td> <td>Carried over</td> <td>13 Person (s)</td> <td>(Long-term</td> <td>13 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(Short-term</td> <td>0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>New</td> <td>11 Person (s)</td> <td>(Long-term</td> <td>5 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(Short-term</td> <td>6 Person (s)</td> </tr> </table>	24 Person (s)	Carried over	13 Person (s)	(Long-term	13 Person (s)				(Short-term	0 Person (s)		New	11 Person (s)	(Long-term	5 Person (s)				(Short-term	6 Person (s)	
Mining & Industry	15 Person (s)	29.41 %																															
Economic Infrastructure	13 Person (s)	25.49 %																															
Agriculture & Forestry	13 Person (s)	25.49 %																															
24 Person (s)	Carried over	13 Person (s)	(Long-term	13 Person (s)																													
			(Short-term	0 Person (s)																													
	New	11 Person (s)	(Long-term	5 Person (s)																													
			(Short-term	6 Person (s)																													
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Rural Development in Kaunga Area (M) 2. Howe Hold Fuel Research and Development Center (M) New Projects	2 Project (s) (1991~1994) (1991~1994) 0 Project (s)																													

JICA's Activities in Republic of Zambia

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993													
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 498 million(s)	2 Case(s)	¥ 11 million(s)												
			1. Equipment for Automobiles Maintenance (3)													
			2. Equipment for Practical Exercise of Pharmacology (8)													
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	4 Case(s)	¥ 271 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 37 million(s)												
			1. Medical Equipment for Infectious Diseases Control (37)													
Technical Training Program	General 393 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>85 Person(s)</td> <td>21.63 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>83 Person(s)</td> <td>21.12 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>64 Person(s)</td> <td>16.28 %</td> </tr> </table>	Public Health & Medicine	85 Person(s)	21.63 %	Welfare			Economic Infrastructure	83 Person(s)	21.12 %	Agriculture & Forestry	64 Person(s)	16.28 %	Total 64 Person(s)	
Public Health & Medicine	85 Person(s)	21.63 %														
Welfare																
Economic Infrastructure	83 Person(s)	21.12 %														
Agriculture & Forestry	64 Person(s)	16.28 %														
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	Carried over 10 Person(s)													
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person(s)	New 54 Person(s)													
			Group Training Course 20 Person(s)													
			Individual Training Course 25 Person(s)													
			(ordinary individual training 0 Person(s))													
			(special courses 4 Person(s))													
			(special programs 0 Person(s))													
			(cost-sharing 0 Person(s))													
			(counterpart training 21 Person(s))													
			(trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s))													
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s)													
			In-Country Training 0 Person(s)													
			Third Country Training Program 7 Person(s)													
			Youth Invitation Program 2 Person(s)													
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)												
			New	0 Course(s)												
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	556 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Economic Infrastructure</td> <td>130 Person(s)</td> <td>23.38 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>116 Person(s)</td> <td>20.86 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>101 Person(s)</td> <td>18.17 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	130 Person(s)	23.38 %	Agriculture & Forestry	116 Person(s)	20.86 %	Human Resources Development	101 Person(s)	18.17 %	Total 101 Person(s)				
Economic Infrastructure	130 Person(s)	23.38 %														
Agriculture & Forestry	116 Person(s)	20.86 %														
Human Resources Development	101 Person(s)	18.17 %														
			Carried over 65 Person(s)													
			New 36 Person(s)													
Emigration Services																
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)												
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	1 Case(s)		0 Case(s)												

II. Annex (FY 1954-1992)

JICA's Activities in Republic of Zambia

Development Study	
Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	12 Project(s)
Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	12 Project(s)
1. Microwave Radio Relay Project	(1980~1981)
2. Lusaka International Airport Development Project	(1984~1985)
3. Rehabilitation of the Nitrogenous Fertilizer Plant	(1980~1981)
4. Phosphate Development Project	(1984~1985)
5. Briquettes Development Project	(1985~1986)
6. Establishment of Phosphate Fertilizer Plant	(1984~1987)
7. Survey for Mineral Resources	(1984~1986)
8. Mineral Exploration in Kabwe Area	(1987~1987)
9. The Feasibility Study on the Kafue Road Bridge Reconstruction Project	(1988~1990)
10. Mineral Exploration in Kabwe Area	(1989~1990)
11. Hydrologic Observation Systems of the Major River	(1988~1991)
12. Agricultural Verification Study on Rice Development	(1987~1992)

--

Capital Assistance to Republic of Zambia

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	40 Project(s)	255.71	13 Project(s)	495.49
FY 1988	4 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Construction Project of Food Grain Stonehouses 3. Road Improvement Project 4. Project for the Groundwater Development in Southern Province	33.25 (12.07) (8.60) (7.17) (5.41)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	4 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Non-Project Grant Aid 3. Project for Constructing Junior Secondary High Schools 1/2 4. Rural Road Rehabilitation Project	74.38 (12.00) (35.00) (17.48) (9.90)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	5 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Non-Project Grant Aid 3. Project for Constructing Junior Secondary High Schools 2/2 4. Kafue Road Bridge Reconstruction Project(D/D) 5. Small-Scale Grant Aid	54.76 (9.00) (35.00) (10.20) (0.52) (0.04)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	7 Project(s) 1. Non-project Grant Aid 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for the Rural Water Supply Development 1/3 4. Kafue Road Bridge Reconstruction Project 1/3 5. Project for New Agricultural Village Development in Kanakantapa Area 1/2 etc.,	69.72 (35.00) (9.00) (8.35) (7.39) (5.94)	2 Project(s) 1. Reschedule 2. Reschedule	170.83 (95.72) (75.11)
FY 1992	8 Project(s) 1. Kafue Bridge Reconstruction Project 2/3 2. Aid for Increased Food Production 3. Project for the Rehabilitation of Telephone Cable Network in Lusaka 4. Project for New Agricultural Village Development in Kanakantapa Area 2/2 5. Project for the Rural Water Supply Development 2/3 etc.,	43.48 (9.12) (9.00) (8.81) (6.80) (3.00)	1 Project(s) 1. Commodity Loan to Support the Privatization and Industrial Reform Program	97.46 (97.46)

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Zimbabwe
---------	----------------------

Land Area	391 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 5,035 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Tobacco, Asbestos, Coffee
Population	10.58 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 570 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 117 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	April 18, 1980	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 22 %, Min. & Indus. 35 % Services 43 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 72 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 404 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Shona, Ndebele	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 71 %, Min. & Indus. 8 % Services 21 % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 4,007 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Christianity, Animism / English, Shona, etc.			Merchandise Exports	\$ 1,235 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=8.140 Z\$ (1994. 2)	Trade Imports	\$ 2,306 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	6.2 % (1992)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Zimbabwe

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	2.40	--	9	15.55	25	5	7.83	--	5	25.78	--	3
1991	3.77	--	7	27.25	17	3	11.98	29	3	42.99	30	2
1992	4.24	--	8	38.04	16	3	7.57	--	6	49.85	30	5

A : Place of Zimbabwe among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Zimbabwe among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Zimbabwe (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	422.2 (100.0%)	168.7 (100.0%)	113.1 ()	535.2 (100.0%)	155.1	690.3
① U.S.A.	51.0 (12.1%)	40.0 (23.7%)	40.0 ()	91.0 (17.0%)	--	91.0
② U.K.	77.7 (18.4%)	15.9 (9.4%)	-2.1 ()	75.6 (14.1%)	65.6	141.2
③ Sweden	64.6 (15.3%)	51.6 (30.6%)	-- ()	64.6 (12.1%)	62.7	127.3
④ Japan	42.3 (10.0%)	4.2 (2.5%)	7.6 ()	49.9 (9.3%)	--	49.9
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	104.4 (100.0%)	22.6 (100.0%)	158.2 (100.0%)	262.5 (100.0%)	244.8	507.3
① IMF				77.0 (29.3%)	--	77.0
② IDA				75.0 (28.6%)	-0.3	74.7
Arab Countries	--	--	-2.2	0.7	-2.9	-2.2
Total	526.6	191.3	269.0	795.6	399.9	1,195.5

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1988. 7.11

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : } Ministry of Finance
Grant Aid : }
JOCV : Ministry of Public Service, Labour and Social Welfare

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Zimbabwe

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 3,189 million (s)		¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	2 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Electrification of National Railways 2. Installation Project of Intelsat (Standarad A) Earth Station 3. Rural Village Water Supply Program in Communal Lands 4. Medium-Sized Dam Project in the Province of Maschingo 5. Mineral Resources Exploration 6. Mineral Resources Exploration 7. Nyakomba Irrigation Development Project 8. Establishment of an Ammonia Plant 9. Establishment of a Citric Acid Plant 10. Mineral Explanation in the Macdongal Area 11. Rural Telecommunications Network	11 Project (s) 11 Project (s) (1980-1980) (1982-1982) (1982-1983) (1985-1986) (1983-1985) (1986-1988) (1988-1990) (1988-1989) (1990-1991) (1989-1991) (1990-1992)	Carried-over Projects 1. Mineral Exploration in Makonde Area New Projects 1. The Lower Munyati Basin Agricultural Development	1 Project (s) (1991-1994) 1 Project (s) (1993~)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	6 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Project of for Rehabilitation of Rural Roads New Projects 1. Rural Water Supply Project 2. Development of Chemical Education at the University of Zimbabwe	1 Project (s) (1992-1993) 2 Project (s) (1993-1993) (1993-1993)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	9 Person (s) (Economic Infrastructure Environmental Hygiene Others)	5 Person (s) 55.56 % 3 Person (s) 33.33 % 1 Person (s) 11.11 %	2 Person (s) Carried over New	2 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	(Long-term Short-term) (Long-term Short-term)	2 Person (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Zimbabwe

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																				
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 91 million (s)	0 Case (s)	¥ million (s)																																			
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	1 Case (s)	¥ 12 million (s)	0 Case (s)	¥ million (s)																																			
Technical Training Program	General 122 Person (s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Economic Infrastructure</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">58 Person (s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">47.54 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Development Planning</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">20 Person (s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">16.39 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Mining & Industry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">18 Person (s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">14.75 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	58 Person (s)	47.54 %	Development Planning	20 Person (s)	16.39 %	Public Administration			Mining & Industry	18 Person (s)	14.75 %		Total 27 Person (s) Carried over 2 Person (s) New 25 Person (s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Group Training Course</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">8 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Individual Training Course</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">9 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(ordinary individual training)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">2 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(special courses)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">4 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(special programs)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(cost-sharing)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(counterpart training)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">3 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">(trainees through international organizations)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">In-Country Training</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Third Country Training Program</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">7 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Youth Invitation Program</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">1 Person (s)</td> </tr> </table>	Group Training Course	8 Person (s)	Individual Training Course	9 Person (s)	(ordinary individual training)	2 Person (s)	(special courses)	4 Person (s)	(special programs)	0 Person (s)	(cost-sharing)	0 Person (s)	(counterpart training)	3 Person (s)	(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person (s)	Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person (s)	In-Country Training	0 Person (s)	Third Country Training Program	7 Person (s)	Youth Invitation Program	1 Person (s)
Economic Infrastructure	58 Person (s)	47.54 %																																					
Development Planning	20 Person (s)	16.39 %																																					
Public Administration																																							
Mining & Industry	18 Person (s)	14.75 %																																					
Group Training Course	8 Person (s)																																						
Individual Training Course	9 Person (s)																																						
(ordinary individual training)	2 Person (s)																																						
(special courses)	4 Person (s)																																						
(special programs)	0 Person (s)																																						
(cost-sharing)	0 Person (s)																																						
(counterpart training)	3 Person (s)																																						
(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person (s)																																						
Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person (s)																																						
In-Country Training	0 Person (s)																																						
Third Country Training Program	7 Person (s)																																						
Youth Invitation Program	1 Person (s)																																						
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	1 Course (s)	Carried over	0 Course (s)																																			
	1. Leadership Training Seminar for Disabled People (1991~1991)	(1991~1991)	New	0 Course (s)																																			
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	63 Person (s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Economic Infrastructure</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">24 Person (s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">38.10 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Human Resources Development</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">22 Person (s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">34.92 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Mining & Industry</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">11 Person (s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">17.46 %</td> </tr> </table>	Economic Infrastructure	24 Person (s)	38.10 %	Human Resources Development	22 Person (s)	34.92 %	Mining & Industry	11 Person (s)	17.46 %		Total 86 Person (s) Carried over 47 Person (s) New 39 Person (s)																											
Economic Infrastructure	24 Person (s)	38.10 %																																					
Human Resources Development	22 Person (s)	34.92 %																																					
Mining & Industry	11 Person (s)	17.46 %																																					
Emigration Services																																							
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project (s)	¥ million (s)	0 Project (s)	¥ million (s)																																			
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case (s)		0 Case (s)																																			

Capital Assistance to Republic of Zimbabwe

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	20 Project(s)	94.09	2 Project(s)	66.36
FY 1988	3 Project(s) 1. Project for Rural Feeder Roads Maintenance 2. Rural Water Supply Project 3. Equipment for Producing Cultural Programs to Zimbabwe Broadcasting Corporation	14.88 (9.25) (5.24) (0.39)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	5 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Project for Construction of Medium Size Dams in Masvingo Province 3. Audio-Visual Equipment to Audio-Visual Center of National Archives 4. Small-Scale Grant Aid (2 projects)	27.98 (15.00) (12.51) (0.44) (0.03)	1 Project(s) 1. Telecommunication Expansion Project	52.46 (52.46)
FY 1990	6 Project(s) 1. Aid for Increased Food Production 2. Project for Construction of Medium Size Dams in Masvingo Province 3. Rehabilitation Project for Zimbabwe Broadcasting 4. Sound & Lighting Equipment to Ministry of Education & Culture 5. Small Scale Grant Aid (2 projects)	16.94 (3.00) (9.98) (3.44) (0.49) (0.03)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	7 Project(s) 1. Non-project Grant Aid 2. Project for the Rehabilitation of the Medical Facilities of Central Hospital 3. Project for Construction of Medium Size Dams in Masvingo Province 4. Aid for Increased Food Production 5. Equipment for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage to the National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe etc..	41.30 (25.00) (6.91) (5.36) (3.50) (0.43)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	11 Project(s) 1. Non-Project Grant Aid 2. Project for the Construction of Medium Size Dams in Masvingo Province 4/4 3. Project for the Rehabilitation of the Medical Facilities of Central Hospital 4. Aid for Increased Food Production 5. Food Aid etc..	47.82 (25.00) (9.85) (6.53) (4.00) (2.00)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Albania
---------	---------------------

Land Area	29 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 2,000 millions (1990)	Principal Exports	Chrome steel, Iron Stone	
Population	3.36 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	a) \$ 820 (1991)	Exports to Japan	\$ 3 millions (1993)	
Date of Independence		Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. -- %, Min. & Indus. -- % Services -- % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 2 millions (1993)	
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 14.7 millions (1991)	
Ethnic Composition	Albanian (Gheg, Tosk), Greek	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. -- %, Min. & Indus. -- % Services -- % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 625 millions (1992)	
Religion, Language	No Religion Recognition / Albanian, Greek			Debt Service Ratio	0.8 % (1992)	
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=109.565 L (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports	\$ 63.8 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	0.8 % (1992)
			Imports	\$ 529.0 millions (1992)		-- (1992)

a) Estimate

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Albania

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.09	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.09	--	--
1991	0.17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.17	--	--
1992	0.40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.40	--	--

A : Place of Albania among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Albania among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Albania (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
	(1)	Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :
Grant Aid :
JOCV :

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Albania

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 45 million(s)	¥ million(s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	0 Person(s)		0 Person(s) Carried over	0 Person(s)	(Long-term Short-term	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
			New	0 Person(s)	(Long-term Short-term	0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project(s)		
			New Projects	0 Project(s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Albania

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)
Technical Training Program	General	10 Person (s)	Mining & Industry 6 Person (s) 60.00 % Economic Infrastructure 3 Person (s) 30.00 % Development Planning 1 Person (s) 10.00 % Public Administration	Total 5 Person (s) Carried over 3 Person (s) New 2 Person (s) Group Training Course 2 Person (s) Individual Training Course 0 Person (s) (ordinary individual training 0 Person (s)) (special courses 0 Person (s)) (special programs 0 Person (s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person (s)) (counterpart training 0 Person (s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person (s)) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person (s) In-Country Training 0 Person (s) Third Country Training Program 0 Person (s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person (s)
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person (s)		
	Trainees through International Organizations	0 Person (s)		
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course (s)	Carried over	0 Course (s)
			New	0 Course (s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person (s)		Total 0 Person (s) Carried over 0 Person (s) New 0 Person (s)	
Emigration Services				
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project (s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project (s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case (s)		0 Case (s)

Capital Assistance to Republic of Albania

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1988	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1989	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1990	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1991	1 Project (s) 1. Food Aid	1.00 (1.00)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1992	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Bulgaria
---------	----------------------

Land Area	111 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 10,847 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Fishery Products, Wine, Textile Products
Population	8.96 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 1,330 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 24 millions (1993)
Date of Independence		Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 14 %, Min. & Indus. 45 % Services 51 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 30 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	-- (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Bulgarian, Turkish	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 13.5%, Min. & Indus. 52.3% Services 34.2% (1991)	Total External Debt	\$ 12,146 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Bulgarian Catholic, Christianity /Bulgarian, Turkish			Merchandise Exports	\$ 3,500 millions (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=37.3660 LW (1994. 2)	Merchandise Imports	\$ 3,500 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	-- (1992)

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Bulgaria

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.55	--	--
1991	1.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.25	--	--
1992	3.10	--	--	0.38	--	--	--	--	--	3.48	--	--

A : Place of Bulgaria among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Bulgaria among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Bulgaria (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
	(1)	(2)				
		Tech. Coop.		(1)+(2)=(3)	(4)	(3)+(4)=(5)
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on 1992.10.13
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV: Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : Ministry of Industry
Ministry of Affairs, etc.
Grant Aid :
JOCV : Ministry of Industry

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Bulgaria

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
		¥ million (s)		¥ million (s)
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 588 million (s)		
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 1 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case (s) 1 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects 1. Rational Use of Energy 2. Solid Waste Management for the Territory of the Sofia Greater Municipality New Projects 1. Restructuring and Modernization of Steel Industry	2 Project (s) (1991~1993) (1992~1994) 1 Project (s) (1993~)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	20 Person (s) (Development Planning Public Administration Mining & Industry Economic Infrastructure)	9 Person (s) 45.00 % 6 Person (s) 30.00 % 4 Person (s) 20.00 %	18 Person (s) Carried over New	4 Person (s) (Long-term Short-term) 14 Person (s) (Long-term Short-term)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)

JICA's Activities in Republic of Bulgaria

	Cumulative Data (FY 1964-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 1 million(s)	1 Case(s) 1. Equipment for Examination of Water	¥ 26 million(s) (26)
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	1 Case(s)	¥ 63 million(s)	1 Case(s) 1. Special Medical Equipment	¥ 40 million(s) (40)
Technical Training Program	General 68 Person(s) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Commerce & Tourism 17 Person(s) 25.00 % Development Planning 13 Person(s) 19.12 % Public Administration Economic Infrastructure 11 Person(s) 16.18 % 		Total Carried over	45 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	New	45 Person(s)
	Trainees through International Organizations	31 Person(s)	Group Training Course	0 Person(s)
			Individual Training Course	0 Person(s)
			(ordinary individual training	0 Person(s)
			(special courses	0 Person(s)
			(special programs	0 Person(s)
			(cost-sharing	0 Person(s)
			(counterpart training	0 Person(s)
			(trainees through international organizations	0 Person(s)
			Eastern Europe Assistance Program	45 Person(s)
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)
			In-Country Training	0 Person(s)
			Third Country Training Program	0 Person(s)
			Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)
			New	0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	5 Person(s) (Human Resources Development	5 Person(s) 100 %)	Total Carried over New	9 Person(s) 5 Person(s) 4 Person(s)
Emigration Services				
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)

Capital Assistance to Republic of Bulgaria

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	G r a n t A i d		L o a n A i d	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1988	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1989	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1990	1 Project (s) 1. Food Aid	2.00 (2.00)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1991	1 Project (s) 1. Equipment for producing cultural and educational programs for the 2nd Program of the Bulgarian Television	0.48 (0.48)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1992	1 Project (s) 1. Judo Equipment to the Bulgarian Federation of Judo and Jujutsu	0.43 (0.43)	0 Project (s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Czech Republic
---------	----------------

Land Area	79 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 26,187 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Hop, Malt, Glass
Population	10.38 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 2,450 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 105 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	January 1, 1993	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 6 %, Min. & Indus. 61 % Services 33 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 113 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	— millions (1991)
Ethnic Composition	Czech, Slovak	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. — %, Min. & Indus. — % Services — % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	— millions (1991)
Religion, Language	Catholic/Czech			Debt Service Ratio	— (1991)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=29.805 Kčs (1994. 3)	Merchandise Trade		Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	— (1992)
		Exports	— (1991)		
		Imports	— (1991)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Czech

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.46	—	—
1991	1.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.42	—	—
1992	2.33	—	—	0.36	—	—	—	—	—	2.69	—	—

A : Place of Czech among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Czech among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Czech (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants (1)		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :
Grant Aid :
JOCV :

The number or value of the Table 2 and Table 3 quoted form the former Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Czech Republic

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 594 million (s)		¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)	Project Identification Study	1 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)		
	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	1 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Flue Gas Desulfurization for Melnic Power Station	1 Project (s) (1991~1992)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	3 Person (s) (Development Planning	3 Person (s) 100 %)	0 Person (s) Carried over	0 Person (s) (Long-term	0 Person (s)	
	Public Administration		New	0 Person (s) (Short-term	0 Person (s)	
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		

* Data taken before 1992 refer to the former Czech and Slovak Federal Republic

JICA's Activities in Czech Republic

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993													
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)												
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	1 Case(s) 1. Special Medical Equipment	¥ 28 million(s) (28)												
Technical Training Program	General 141 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Development Planning</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">51 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">36.17 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">· Public Administration</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">33 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">23.40 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">· Welfare</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">31 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">21.99 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Commerce & Tourism</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>	Development Planning	51 Person(s)	36.17 %	· Public Administration	33 Person(s)	23.40 %	· Welfare	31 Person(s)	21.99 %	Commerce & Tourism				Total 37 Person(s) Carried over 2 Person(s) New 35 Person(s) Group Training Course 0 Person(s) Individual Training Course 0 Person(s) (ordinary individual training 0 Person(s)) (special courses 0 Person(s)) (special programs 0 Person(s)) (cost-sharing 0 Person(s)) (counterpart training 0 Person(s)) (trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s)) Eastern Europe Assistance Program 35 Person(s) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 0 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s)	
Development Planning	51 Person(s)	36.17 %														
· Public Administration	33 Person(s)	23.40 %														
· Welfare	31 Person(s)	21.99 %														
Commerce & Tourism																
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects(FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)												
			New	0 Course(s)												
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)													
Emigration Services																
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)												
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)												

※ Data taken before 1992 refer to the former Czech and Slovak Federal Republic

Capital Assistance to Czech Republic

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	1 Project(s) 1. Sounds and lighting equipment to the Oldrich Stibor Theater in Olomouc	0.45 (0.45)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	1 Project(s) 1. Language Laboratory Equipment and Audio-Visual Equipment to Comenius University in Bratislava	0.46 (0.46)	0 Project(s)	

* Data taken before 1992 refer to the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Hungary
---------	---------------------

Land Area	93 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 35,218 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Medicine, Chemical Products, Aluminium
Population	10.31 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 2,970 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 115 millions (1993)
Date of Independence		Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 7 %, Min. & Indus. 30 % Services 63 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 278 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 4,462 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Magyar, Gypsy, German	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. - %, Min. & Indus. - % Services - % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	\$ 21,900 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Catholic/Hungarian (Magyar)			Debt Service Ratio	35.6 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=103.73 Ft (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 10,700 millions (1991)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	- (1992)
			Imports \$ 11,078 millions (1991)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Hungary

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	1.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.97	-	-
1991	2.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.75	-	-
1992	5.81	-	-	0.34	-	-	-	-	-	6.15	-	-

A : Place of Hungary among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Hungary among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Hungary (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants	(1)	Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

- (1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1991. 9. 8

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : }
Grant Aid : } Ministry of Culture and Education
JOCV : }

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.
The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Hungary

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993			
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 4.767 million (s)		¥ million (s)			
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study	3 Case (s)	Project Identification Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Study	4 Case (s)	Project Formulation Study	0 Case (s)		
	Project Formulation Advisor	1 Person (s)	Project Formulation Advisor	0 Person (s)		
	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)	Local Technical Advisor	0 Person (s)		
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	1 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	2 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	1 Project (s)	1. Municipal Solid Waste Management in Budapest (1991~1993)	(1991~1993)		
	1. Rational Use of Energy (1990~1992)	(1990~1992)	2. Integrated Air Pollution Control Plan for Sajo Valley Area (1992~1994)	(1992~1994)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	New Projects	0 Project (s)		
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	3 Person (s)	Mining & Industry 2 Person (s) 66.67 % Development Planning 1 Person (s) 33.33 % Public Administration	3 Person (s) Carried over	0 Person (s)	Long-term	0 Person (s)
			New	3 Person (s)	Short-term	0 Person (s)
				Long-term	1 Person (s)	
				Short-term	2 Person (s)	
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects	0 Project (s)		
			New Projects	0 Project (s)		

JICA's Activities in Republic of Hungary

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																												
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 8 million (s)	1 Case (s) 1. Equipment for Monitoring of Environmental Conservation	¥ 67 million (s) (67)																											
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	2 Case (s)	¥ 51 million (s)	1 Case (s) 1. Special Medical Equipment	¥ 36 million (s) (36)																											
Technical Training Program	General 351 Person (s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">Commer ce & Tourism</td> <td>184 Person (s)</td> <td>52.42 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Development Planning</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>· Public Administration</td> <td>90 Person (s)</td> <td>25.64 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>44 Person (s)</td> <td>12.54 %</td> </tr> </table>	Commer ce & Tourism	184 Person (s)	52.42 %	Development Planning			· Public Administration	90 Person (s)	25.64 %	Agriculture & Forestry	44 Person (s)	12.54 %		Total 79 Person (s) Carried over 0 Person (s) New 79 Person (s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">Group Training Course</td> <td>0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Individual Training Course</td> <td>0 Person (s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(ordinary individual training</td> <td>0 Person (s))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special courses</td> <td>0 Person (s))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special programs</td> <td>0 Person (s))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(cost-sharing</td> <td>0 Person (s))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(counterpart training</td> <td>0 Person (s))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(trainees through international organizations</td> <td>0 Person (s))</td> </tr> </table> Eastern Europe Assistance Program 79 Person (s) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person (s) In-Country Training 0 Person (s) Third Country Training Program 0 Person (s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person (s)	Group Training Course	0 Person (s)	Individual Training Course	0 Person (s)	(ordinary individual training	0 Person (s))	(special courses	0 Person (s))	(special programs	0 Person (s))	(cost-sharing	0 Person (s))	(counterpart training	0 Person (s))	(trainees through international organizations	0 Person (s))
Commer ce & Tourism	184 Person (s)	52.42 %																													
Development Planning																															
· Public Administration	90 Person (s)	25.64 %																													
Agriculture & Forestry	44 Person (s)	12.54 %																													
Group Training Course	0 Person (s)																														
Individual Training Course	0 Person (s)																														
(ordinary individual training	0 Person (s))																														
(special courses	0 Person (s))																														
(special programs	0 Person (s))																														
(cost-sharing	0 Person (s))																														
(counterpart training	0 Person (s))																														
(trainees through international organizations	0 Person (s))																														
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Course (s)	Carried over	0 Course (s)																											
			New	0 Course (s)																											
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	7 Person (s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">Human Resources</td> <td>6 Person (s)</td> <td>85.71 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Development</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Development Planning</td> <td>1 Person (s)</td> <td>14.29 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>· Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Human Resources	6 Person (s)	85.71 %	Development			Development Planning	1 Person (s)	14.29 %	· Public Administration			Total 10 Person (s) Carried over 5 Person (s) New 5 Person (s)																	
Human Resources	6 Person (s)	85.71 %																													
Development																															
Development Planning	1 Person (s)	14.29 %																													
· Public Administration																															
Emigration Services																															
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project (s)	¥ million (s)	0 Project (s)	¥ million (s)																											
International Disaster Re- lief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case (s)		0 Case (s)																											

Capital Assistance to Republic of Hungary

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	G r a n t A i d		L o a n A i d	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	1 Project(s) 1. Musical Instruments to the Hungarian State Symphony Orchestra	0.43 (0.43)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	1 Project(s) 1. Sound and Audio-Visual Equipment to the Hungarian State Opera	0.49 (0.49)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Republic of Poland
---------	--------------------

Land Area	313 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 83,823 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Machine, Chemical Products, Metals
Population	38.37 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 1,910 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 96 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	November 14, 1918	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 7 %, Min. & Indus. 51 % Services 42 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 151 millions (1993)
Regime	Democratic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 4,257 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Polish	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 6.8%, Min. & Indus. 50.4% Services 42.8% (1991)	Total External Debt	\$ 48,521 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Catholic / Polish			Debt Service Ratio	7.9 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=21,952 Z (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 13,324 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	-- (1992)
			Imports \$ 15,309 millions (1992)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Poland

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	2.12	--	--	--	--	--	147.73	8	--	149.85	8	--
1991	4.82	--	--	--	--	--	-1.59	--	--	3.23	--	--
1992	6.98	--	--	78.20	4	--	-1.69	--	--	83.49	19	--

A : Place of Poland among Japan's ODA Recipients. B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Poland among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Poland (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. & Private Coop. Net
	(1)	(2)				
	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(4)	(3)+(4)=(5)
Bilateral Assis. Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on 1992.10. 2

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop : } European Integration, Office of
Grant Aid : } Foreign Assistance
JOCV : Ministry of Education

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Republic of Poland

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Technical Cooperation Disbursement	¥ 1,868 million (s)		¥ million (s)	
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	3 Case (s) 2 Case (s) 1 Person (s) 0 Person (s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case (s) 0 Case (s) 0 Person (s) 0 Person (s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Flue Gas Desulfurization for the Kozienice Power Plant 2. National Transport Plan	2 Project (s) 2 Project (s) (1990~1991) (1990~1992)	Carried-over Projects 1. Solid Waste Management for Poznan City New Projects 1. National Transport Plan Modernization and Environmental Pollution Control in Mazorian Oil Refinery and Petrochemical Works in Plock (1993-1994)	1 Project (s) (1991~1993) 1 Project (s)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	18 Person (s) (Economic Infrastructure Mining & Industry Commerce & Tourism)	7 Person (s) 38.89 % 6 Person (s) 33.33 % 3 Person (s) 16.67 %	23 Person (s) Carried over New	2 Person (s) (Long-term Short-term) 21 Person (s) (Long-term Short-term)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project (s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project (s) 0 Project (s)

JICA's Activities in Republic of Poland

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 5 million(s)	2 Case(s)	¥ 56 million(s)
			1. Equipment for Instruction of TV Broadcasting Technique (48)	
			2. Audio-Visual Equipment for Seminar (8)	
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	1 Case(s)	¥ 18 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 30 million(s)
			1. Special Medical Equipment (30)	
Technical Training Program	General 358 Person(s)	Commerce & Tourism 184 Person(s) 51.40 % Development Planning 90 Person(s) 25.14 % Public Administration Agriculture & Forestry 31 Person(s) 8.66 %	Total 81 Person(s) Carried over 3 Person(s) New 78 Person(s)	
	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)	Group Training Course 0 Person(s)	
	Trainees through International Organizations	10 Person(s)	Individual Training Course 0 Person(s)	
			(ordinary individual training 0 Person(s))	
			(special courses 0 Person(s))	
			(special programs 0 Person(s))	
			(cost-sharing 0 Person(s))	
			(counterpart training 0 Person(s))	
			(trainees through international organizations 0 Person(s))	
			Eastern Europe Assistance Program 78 Person(s)	
			Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s)	
			In-Country Training 0 Person(s)	
			Third Country Training Program 0 Person(s)	
			Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s)	
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)
			New	0 Course(s)
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	5 Person(s) [Human Resources Development 5 Person(s) 100.00%]		Total 12 Person(s)	
			Carried over 5 Person(s)	
			New 7 Person(s)	
Emigration Services				
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)

Capital Assistance to Republic of Poland

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	1 Project(s) 1. Emergency Food Aid	34.00 (34.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	0 Project(s)		1 Project(s) 1. Commodity Loan	213.92 (213.92)
FY 1991	1 Project(s) 1. Theater Equipment and Musical Instruments to the Great Theater in Warsaw	0.45 (0.45)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	1 Project(s) 1. Language Laboratory Equipment and Audio-Visual to Warsaw University	0.44 (0.44)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Romania
---------	---------

Land Area	238 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 24,438 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Iron Steel, Aluminium, Furniture
Population	22.75 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 1,130 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 70 millions (1993)
Date of Independence		Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 19 %, Min. & Indus. 49 % Services 32 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 28 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	\$ 1,595 millions (1992)
Ethnic Composition	Romanian, Hungarian, German	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. 19.5%, Min. & Indus. 50.9% Services 29.6% (1991)	Total External Debt	\$ 3,520 millions (1992)
Religion, Language	Romanian Catholic / Romanian, Hungarian, German			Debt Service Ratio	8.8 % (1992)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$ = 1,570.00 L (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade	Exports \$ 4,299 millions (1992)	Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	-- (1992)
			Imports \$ 5,909 millions (1992)		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Romania

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.29	--	--
1991	0.65	--	--	0.10	--	--	--	--	--	0.75	--	--
1992	1.42	--	--	0.36	--	--	--	--	--	1.78	--	--

A : Place of Romania among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Romania among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Romania (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants		Loans (2)	Total ODA Net (1)+(2)=(3)	Other Offic. & Private Flows (4)	Total Eco. Coop. Net (3)+(4)=(5)
	(1)	Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop. : Signed on	. .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV : Signed on	. .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :	} Council for Coordination, Strategy and Reform
Grant Aid :	
JOCV :	

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Romania

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 244 million(s)		¥ million(s)
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 2 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case(s) 1 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Energy Saving and Environmental Pollution Control in the Integrated Iron and Steel Works "SIDEX" S.A., Galati 2. Irrigation Project in Ruginesti-Pufesti-Panciu District 3. Solid Waste Management System for Bucharest Municipality	0 Project(s) 3 Project(s) (1993~1994) (1993~1994) (1993~1994)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	11 Person(s) (Economic Infrastructure 9 Person(s) 81.82 % Development Planning 1 Person(s) 9.09 % Public Administration Agriculture & Forestry 1 Person(s) 9.09 %)		3 Person(s) Carried over New 2 Person(s) (Long-term Short-term 1 Person(s) (Long-term Short-term	0 Person(s) 2 Person(s) 0 Person(s) 1 Person(s)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)

JICA's Activities in Romania

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993																																																					
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ 2 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 48 million(s) (48)																																																				
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	1 Case(s)	¥ 26 million(s)	1 Case(s)	¥ 30 million(s) (30)																																																				
Technical Training Program	General 48 Person(s)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Human Resources Development</td> <td>39 Person(s)</td> <td>81.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Development Planning</td> <td>6 Person(s)</td> <td>12.50 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agriculture & Forestry</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>2.08 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Health & Medicine</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>2.08 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Welfare</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> <td>2.08 %</td> </tr> </table>	Human Resources Development	39 Person(s)	81.25 %	Development Planning	6 Person(s)	12.50 %	Public Administration			Agriculture & Forestry	1 Person(s)	2.08 %	Public Health & Medicine	1 Person(s)	2.08 %	Welfare			Others	1 Person(s)	2.08 %	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>41 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carried over</td> <td>1 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New</td> <td>40 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group Training Course</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Individual Training Course</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(ordinary individual training)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special courses)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(special programs)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(cost-sharing)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(counterpart training)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(trainees through international organizations)</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eastern Europe Assistance Program</td> <td>40 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In-Country Training</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third Country Training Program</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Youth Invitation Program</td> <td>0 Person(s)</td> </tr> </table>	Total	41 Person(s)	Carried over	1 Person(s)	New	40 Person(s)	Group Training Course	0 Person(s)	Individual Training Course	0 Person(s)	(ordinary individual training)	0 Person(s)	(special courses)	0 Person(s)	(special programs)	0 Person(s)	(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)	(counterpart training)	0 Person(s)	(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)	Eastern Europe Assistance Program	40 Person(s)	Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)	In-Country Training	0 Person(s)	Third Country Training Program	0 Person(s)	Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)
Human Resources Development	39 Person(s)	81.25 %																																																						
Development Planning	6 Person(s)	12.50 %																																																						
Public Administration																																																								
Agriculture & Forestry	1 Person(s)	2.08 %																																																						
Public Health & Medicine	1 Person(s)	2.08 %																																																						
Welfare																																																								
Others	1 Person(s)	2.08 %																																																						
Total	41 Person(s)																																																							
Carried over	1 Person(s)																																																							
New	40 Person(s)																																																							
Group Training Course	0 Person(s)																																																							
Individual Training Course	0 Person(s)																																																							
(ordinary individual training)	0 Person(s)																																																							
(special courses)	0 Person(s)																																																							
(special programs)	0 Person(s)																																																							
(cost-sharing)	0 Person(s)																																																							
(counterpart training)	0 Person(s)																																																							
(trainees through international organizations)	0 Person(s)																																																							
Eastern Europe Assistance Program	40 Person(s)																																																							
Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program	0 Person(s)																																																							
In-Country Training	0 Person(s)																																																							
Third Country Training Program	0 Person(s)																																																							
Youth Invitation Program	0 Person(s)																																																							
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)																																																				
			New	0 Course(s)																																																				
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total	0 Person(s)																																																				
			Carried over	0 Person(s)																																																				
			New	0 Person(s)																																																				
Emigration Services																																																								
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)																																																				
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)																																																				

Capital Assistance to Romania

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1988	0 Project(s)		0 Project(s)	
FY 1989	1 Project(s) 1. Emergency Food	1.23 (1.23)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1990	1 Project(s) 1. Food Aid	2.00 (2.00)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1991	2 Project(s) 1. Sounds and lighting equipment to the Romanian Opera 2. Disaster Relief	0.59 (0.46) (0.13)	0 Project(s)	
FY 1992	1 Project(s) 1. Audio-Visual Equipment to the Romania Atheneum	0.49 (0.49)	0 Project(s)	

I. Background Information
1. Basic Data

Country	Slovak Republic
---------	-----------------

Land Area	49 thousand km ²	GDP	\$ 9,958 millions (1992)	Principal Exports	Hop, Malt, Glass
Population	5.30 millions (1992)	GNP per capita	\$ 1,930 (1992)	Exports to Japan	\$ 6 millions (1993)
Date of Independence	January 1, 1993	Sectoral Distribution of GDP	Agri. 6 %, Min. & Indus. 54 % Services 40 % (1992)	Imports from Japan	\$ 13 millions (1993)
Regime	Republic			Gross International Reserves	- millions (1991)
Ethnic Composition	Slovak, Czech, Hungarian	Sectoral Distribution of Employment	Agri. - %, Min. & Indus. - % Services - % (1990~1992)	Total External Debt	- millions (1991)
Religion, Language	Catholic/Slovak			Debt Service Ratio	- (1991)
Currency, Exchange Rate	1US\$=32.8442 S Kcs (1994. 2)	Merchandise Trade		Net ODA Receipts (as % of GNP)	- (1992)
		Exports	-		
		Imports	-		

2. The Flow of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Slovak a) estimate

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Technical Cooperation			Grant Aid			Loan Aid			Total		
	Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking		Total	Ranking	
		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
1990	0.46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.46	—	—
1991	1.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.42	—	—
1992	2.33	—	—	0.36	—	—	—	—	—	2.69	—	—

A : Place of Slovak among Japan's ODA Recipients B : Place of Japan's Bilateral ODA to Slovak among DAC Countries

3. Economic Cooperation of DAC Countries to Slovak (1992)¹⁾

(Net Disbursements: \$ millions)

	Grants	(1)	Loans	Total ODA Net	Other Offic. & Private Flows	Total Eco. Coop. Net
		Tech. Coop.				
Bilateral Assis. ²⁾ Major Donor Coun.	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
②	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
③	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
④	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Multilat. Assis. Major Donors	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		
①				(%)		
②				(%)		
Arab Countries						
Total						

4. Agreement on Technical Cooperation, etc.

(1) Agreement on Tech. Coop.: Signed on . . .
(2) E/N on Dispatching JOCV: Signed on . . .

5. Agencies Responsible for Coordinating Assistance

Tech. Coop :
Grant Aid :
JOVC :

The number or value of the Table 2 and Table 3 quoted from the former Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

¹⁾ Calendar year

²⁾ Figures are ranked according to ODA Net Disbursements.

The share of each aid type is not calculated if any of the DAC Countries (or organizations) is paid back more than disbursement.

JICA's Activities in Slovak Republic

II. Performance

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993	
		¥ million(s)		¥ million(s)
Technical Cooperation Disbursement		¥ 594 million(s)		
Improvement of Aid Efficiency & Effectiveness	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	0 Case(s) 0 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)	Project Identification Study Project Formulation Study Project Formulation Advisor Local Technical Advisor	1 Case(s) 1 Case(s) 0 Person(s) 0 Person(s)
Development Study	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992) 1. Flue Gas Desulfurization for Melnic Power Station	1 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1991-1992)	Carried-over Projects New Projects 1. Heating System Modernization	0 Project(s) 1 Project(s) (1993~)
Basic Design Study for Grant Aid	Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)
Project-type Technical Cooperation	Completed Projects (FY 1954-1992) Completed Projects (FY 1974-1992)	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)
Individual Experts Dispatch Program	3 Person(s) (Development Planning Public Administration)	3 Person(s) 100.00 %	2 Person(s) Carried over New	0 Person(s) (Long-term Short-term) 0 Person(s) 2 Person(s) (Long-term Short-term)
Mini-projects & Joint Studies	Completed Projects (FY 1977-1992)	0 Project(s)	Carried-over Projects New Projects	0 Project(s) 0 Project(s)

* Data taken before 1992 refer to the former Czech and Slovak Federal Republic

JICA's Activities in Slovak Republic

	Cumulative Data (FY 1954-1992)		Performance in FY 1993													
Non-project Equipment Supply		¥ million(s)	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)												
Non-project Medical Equipment Supply	0 Case(s)	¥ million(s)	1 Case(s) 1. Special Medical Equipment	¥ 8 million(s) (8)												
Technical Training Program	General 141 Person(s) <table border="0" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Development Planning</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">51 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">36.17 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">· Public Administration</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">33 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">23.40 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">· Welfare</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">31 Person(s)</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">21.99 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Commerce & Tourism</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table> Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s) Trainees through International Organizations 41 Person(s)	Development Planning	51 Person(s)	36.17 %	· Public Administration	33 Person(s)	23.40 %	· Welfare	31 Person(s)	21.99 %	Commerce & Tourism				Total 33 Person(s) Carried over 2 Person(s) New 31 Person(s) Group Training Course 0 Person(s) Individual Training Course 0 Person(s) (ordinary individual training) 0 Person(s) (special courses) 0 Person(s) (special programs) 0 Person(s) (cost-sharing) 0 Person(s) (counterpart training) 0 Person(s) (trainees through international organizations) 0 Person(s) Eastern Europe Assistance Program 31 Person(s) Private-Sector Skilled Worker C/P Program 0 Person(s) In-Country Training 0 Person(s) Third Country Training Program 0 Person(s) Youth Invitation Program 0 Person(s)	
Development Planning	51 Person(s)	36.17 %														
· Public Administration	33 Person(s)	23.40 %														
· Welfare	31 Person(s)	21.99 %														
Commerce & Tourism																
Third Country Training Program	Completed Projects (FY 1977~1992)	0 Course(s)	Carried over	0 Course(s)												
			New	0 Course(s)												
Japan Overseas Cooperation Volunteers	0 Person(s)		Total 0 Person(s) Carried over 0 Person(s) New 0 Person(s)													
Emigration Services																
Development Investment & Financial Program	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)	0 Project(s)	¥ million(s)												
International Disaster Relief Program	FY 1985-1992	0 Case(s)		0 Case(s)												

※ Data taken before 1992 refer to the former Czech and Slovak Federal Republic

Capital Assistance to Slovak Republic

III. Performance of Capital Assistance

	Grant Aid		Loan Aid	
	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)	Number of Projects Implemented and Major Projects	Disbursement (¥100millions)
Cumulative Data (-FY1987)	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1988	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1989	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1990	0 Project (s)		0 Project (s)	
FY 1991	1 Project (s) 1. Sounds and lighting equipment to the Oldrich Stibor Theater in Olomouc	0.45 (0.45)	0 Project (s)	
FY 1992	1 Project (s) 1. Language Laboratory Equipment and Audio-Visual Equipment to Comenius University in Bratislava	0.46 (0.46)	0 Project (s)	

